DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 040 645 HE 001 513

TITLE	Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1969-70.
INSTITUTION	North Carolina Board of Higher Education, Raleigh.
REPORT NO	RR-1-70
PUB DATE	Feb 70
NOTE	176p.
EDRS PRICE	EDRS Price MF-$0.75 HC-$8.90
DESCRIPTORS	Degrees (Titles), Dormitories, *Educational Finance, *Educational Resources, *Enrollment, Faculty, *Higher Education, Libraries, *Statistical Surveys
IDENTIFIERS	*North Carolina

ABSTRACT

This is the third annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina and was compiled and organized from data provided by each institution to the State Board of Higher Education or through the Higher Education General Information Survey of the U.S. Office of Education. Information is provided in 11 broad areas which are (1) current enrollment; (2) enrollment trends; (3) undergraduate transfers; (4) degrees conferred; (5) faculty and staff; (6) library resources; (7) extension activities; (8) student costs; (9) admissions and financial aid; (10) student housing; and (11) financial statistics. The appendix includes the sources of the data, and definitions of terms. (AF)

ED040645

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1969-70

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

RESEARCH REPORT 1-70 (FEBRUARY 1970)
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Board of Higher Education

1307 GLENWOOD AVENUE
P. O. BOX 10887
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27605

MEMBERS:

Governor Robert W. Scott, Chairman
Raleigh, 1972
J. Paul Lucas, Vice-Chairman
Charlotte, 1971 (Member-at-large)
Mrs. Harry P. Horton, Secretary
Pittsboro, 1973 (Member-at-large)
[illegible]
Aberdeen, 1975 (Member-at-large)
[illegible]
High Point, 1971 (Trustee,
Winston-Salem State University)
[illegible]
W. C. Harris, Jr.
Raleigh, 1971 (Trustee, University
of North Carolina)
[illegible]

ED040645

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS

1. CURRENT ENROLLMENT - In fall 1969 a total of 132,135 students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. Of this total 84,427 students or 63.9 percent were enrolled in public institutions and 47,708 or 36.1 percent in private institutions.

2. ENROLLMENT TRENDS - The total 1969 college enrollment increased by 4.2 percent over the 1968 figure. While the enrollment in the public institutions increased 6.8 percent, the enrollment in the private institutions decreased 0.1 percent.

3. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS - Nearly 8,000 new undergraduate transfer students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities, public and private, in fall 1969. One-third of the new transfers were from out-of-state institutions and the remainder from colleges in the state.

4. DEGREES CONFERRED - A total of 17,565 bachelor's degrees, 728 first professional degrees, 3,197 master's degrees, and 556 doctor's degrees were granted by North Carolina colleges and universities during the year ending June 30, 1969.

5. FACULTY AND STAFF - In fall 1969 the percentage of full-time faculty members with doctor's degrees varied from 73 to 24 among public senior institutions and from 71 to 13 among private senior institutions.

6. LIBRARY RESOURCES - The number of bound volumes per full-time equivalent student at private senior institutions (108.6) is nearly twice that at public senior institutions (59.7).

7. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES - Course registrations totaled 21,981 students in military centers and off-campus credit courses offered by public senior institutions in 1968-69.

8. STUDENT COSTS - Tuition charges for the 1969-70 academic year for North Carolina students to attend public senior institutions ranges from $100 to $400. Tuition charges to attend private senior institutions ranges from $500 to $2,000.

9. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID - The median Scholastic Aptitude Test score of fall 1969 entering freshmen in public senior institutions was 462 on the verbal test and 499 on the mathematical test for a combined score of 961.

10. STUDENT HOUSING - One-half of the total students in public senior institutions were housed in college-owned dormitories in fall 1969.

11. FINANCIAL STATISTICS - While 26 percent of the current funds revenue in private senior institutions came from student tuition and fees, only 10 percent of the revenue in public senior institutions came from this source. This percentage of revenue from tuition and fees varies widely among private senior institutions, ranging from 12 to 69 percent.

PREFACE

This is the third annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina prepared by the staff of the Board of Higher Education. It provides information in 11 broad areas ranging from enrollment to student costs. There are 67 tables (nine more than in the previous edition), 17 figures, and a map showing the location of all colleges and universities in the state. Such information, basic to the planning and coordination of a sound and effective statewide system of higher education, should be useful to decision-makers in the institutions and in governmental agencies, as well as to the Legislature and other interested groups and individuals.

The Statistical Abstract was compiled and organized from data provided by each institution to the State Board of Higher Education or provided through the Higher Education General Information Survey of the United States Office of Education. Acknowledgement is extended to the public and private colleges and universities in North Carolina for their cooperation in providing statistical information. Acknowledgement is also made to the members of the research staff of the Board of Higher Education for their services in collecting and analyzing the data.

Cameron West
Director of Higher Education

CONTENTS

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS ii

PREFACE iii

LIST OF TABLES v

LIST OF FIGURES xi

I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT 1

II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS 41

III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS 59

IV. DEGREES CONFERRED 71

V. FACULTY AND STAFF 89

VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES 113

VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES 125

VIII. STUDENT COSTS 129

IX. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID 139

X. STUDENT HOUSING 147

XI. FINANCIAL STATISTICS 151

APPENDICES 159

A. Sources of Data, 161

B. Definitions of Terms, 163

LIST OF TABLES

Tables		Page
CURRENT ENROLLMENT		
I	General Characteristics of Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969	5
II	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1969	6
III	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1969	9
IV	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1969	12
V	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1969	15
VI	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1969	18
VII	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1969	20
VIII	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions by Institution, Fall 1969	21
IX	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions by Institution, Fall 1969	24
X	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969	26
XI	Graduate and First Professional Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969	29
XII	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Public Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1969	30

Tables		Page
XIII	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1969	31
XIV	Summer Session Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, 1969	32
XV	Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969	34
XVI	Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1969	35
XVII	Number of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Country and Level of Instruction, Fall 1969	38
ENROLLMENT TRENDS		
XVIII	Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Public and Private Institutions, 1900-1969	46
XIX	Percent Change in the Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1960-1969	47
XX	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1960-1969	50
XXI	Percentages of Out-of-State Students in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, 1967-1969	51
XXII	Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1960-1969	52
XXIII	Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1969	53
XXIV	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1969	55
XXV	Percent Change in Number of Students Enrolled for Graduate Degrees at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Fall 1967 to Fall 1969	56
XXVI	Foreign Student Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1965-1969	57

Tables		Page
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS		
XXVII	Number of Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1967 to Fall 1969	61
XXVIII	Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1969	62
XXIX	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1969	63
XXX	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1969	64
XXXI	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1969	66
XXXII	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1969	68
XXXIII	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1969	69
DEGREES CONFERRED		
XXXIV	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1966-67 to 1968-69	74
XXXV	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1966-67 to 1968-69	75
XXXVI	Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Degree, Field of Study, and Type of Institution, 1968-69	76
XXXVII	Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1968-69	79
XXXVIII	First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1968-69	84
XXXIX	Number of Master's and Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1968-69	85

Tables		Page
FACULTY AND STAFF		
XL	Number of Employed Personnel in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Primary Function and Status of Employees, Fall 1969	92
XLI	Academic Rank of Full-Time Faculty Members in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1969	98
XLII	Sex of Full-Time Faculty Members in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1969	100
XLIII	Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty Members in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1969	102
XLIV	Retention and Replacement of Full-Time Faculty Members in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Educational Level, Fall 1968 to Fall 1969	106
XLV	Sources of New Full-Time Faculty Members Employed Between Fall 1968 and Fall 1969 in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Educational Level	108
XLVI	Reasons for Departure of Full-Time Faculty Members Between Fall 1968 and Fall 1969 in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Educational Level	110
XLVII	Average Salaries of Full-Time Faculty Members and Ranges of Institutional Averages by Academic Rank in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969	112
LIBRARY RESOURCES		
XLVIII	Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1968-69	115
XLIX	Number of Bound Volumes Per Full-Time Equivalent Student in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969	118
L	Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1968-69	121

Tables		Page
EXTENSION ACTIVITIES		
LI	Students in Credit Extension at North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1968-69	127
LII	Registrations in Non-Credit Extension at North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1968-69	128
STUDENT COSTS		
LIII	Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69 and 1969-70	131
LIV	Undergraduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1969-70	133
LV	Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1969-70	136
LVI	Graduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1969-70	138
LVII	Costs to Students in Special Programs at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1969-70	138
ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID		
LVIII	Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1969	141
LIX	Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1969	142
LX	High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1969	143
LXI	Number of Freshmen Applicants, Acceptees, and Enrollees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1969	144
LXII	Number of Transfer Applicants, Acceptees, and Enrollees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1969	145
LXIII	Student Financial Aid at North Carolina Public Senior Institutions for the Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1969	146

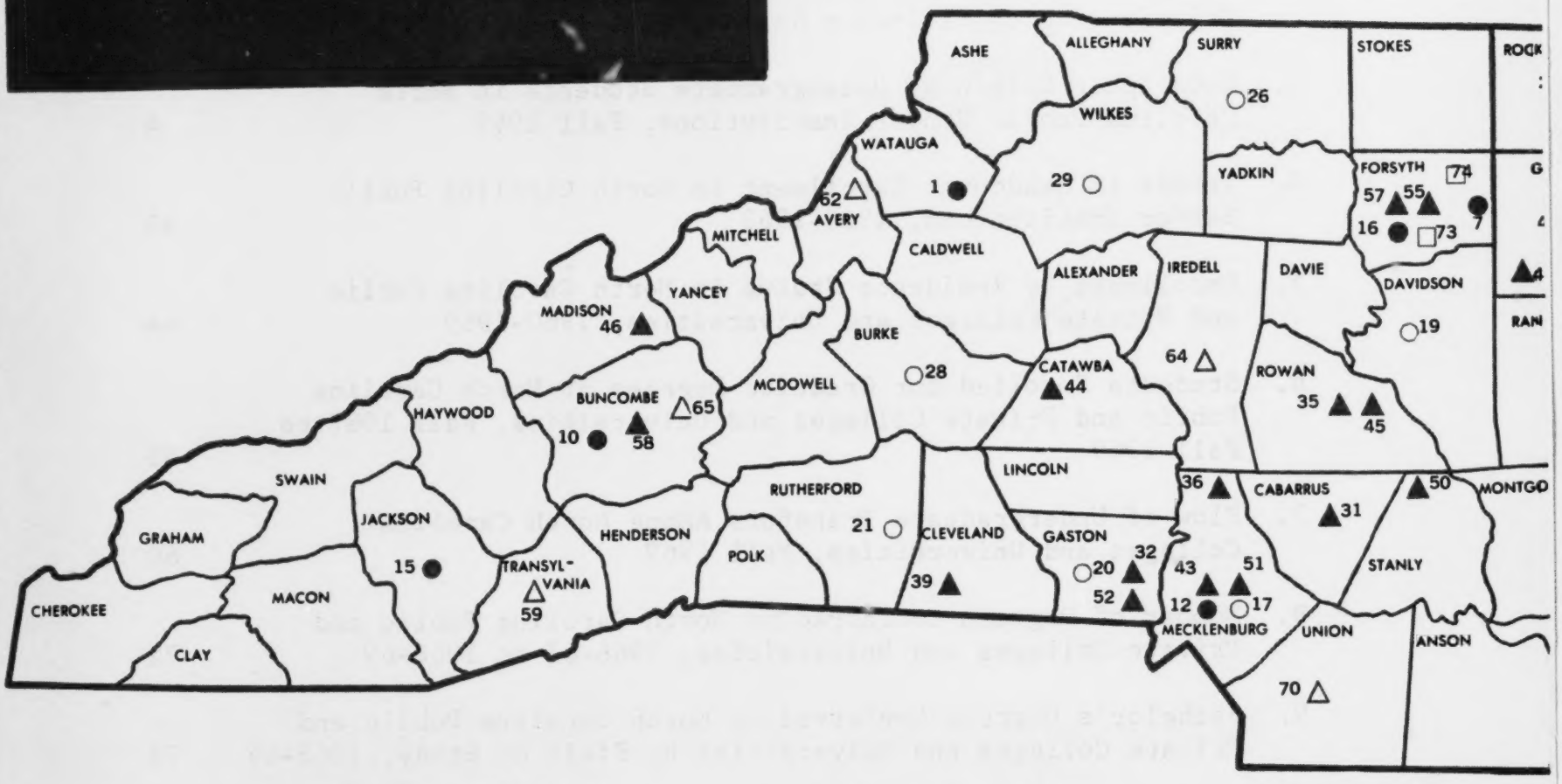
Tables		Page
STUDENT HOUSING		
LXIV	Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1960 to 1969	149
LXV	Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1969	150
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
LXVI	Current Funds Revenue in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1968-69	153
LXVII	Current Funds Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1968-69	156

LIST OF FIGURES

Figures		Page
1.	North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1970 (Map)	xii-xiii
2.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1969	3
3.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1969	4
4.	Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1960-1969	43
5.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1960-1969	44
6.	Students Enrolled for Graduate Degrees at North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1967 to Fall 1969	45
7.	Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969	60
8.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1966-67 to 1968-69	72
9.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1968-69	73
10.	Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, 1967 and 1969	90
11.	Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1967 to Fall 1969	91
12.	Number of Bound Volumes Per Full-Time Equivalent Student in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, 1969	114
13.	Location and Number of Off-Campus Credit Courses Offered by North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-68	126
14.	Ranges of Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1969-70	130
15.	SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1969	140
16.	Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1961-1969	148
17.	Current Funds Revenue and Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69	152

NORTH CAROLINA
Colleges and Universities
1970

Figure 1.



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● SENIOR COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITIES

1 Appalachian State University
2 East Carolina University
3 Elizabeth City State University
4 Fayetteville State University
5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
6 North Carolina Central University
7 North Carolina School of the Arts
8 North Carolina State University at Raleigh
9 Pembroke State University
10 University of North Carolina at Asheville
11 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12 University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13 University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington
15 Western Carolina University
16 Winston-Salem State University

○ COMMUNITY COLLEGES

17 Central Piedmont Community College
18 College of the Albemarle
19 Davidson County Community College
20 Gaston College
21 Isothermal Community College
22 Lenoir Community College
23 Rockingham Community College
24 Sandhills Community College
25 Southeastern Community College
26 Surry Community College
27 Wayne Community College
28 Western Piedmont Community College
29 Wilkes Community College

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

30 Atlantic Christian College
31 Barber-Scotia College
32 Belmont Abbey College
33 Bennett College
34 Campbell College
35 Catawba College
36 Davidson College
37 Duke University
38 Elon College
39 Gardner-Webb College
40 Greensboro College
41 Guilford College
42 High Point College
43 Johnson C. Smith University
44 Lenoir Rhyne College
45 Livingstone College
46 Mars Hill College
47 Meredith College
48 Methodist College
49 North Carolina Wesleyan College
50 Pfeiffer College
51 Queens College
52 Sacred Heart College
53 St. Andrews Presbyterian College
54 Saint Augustine's College
55 Salem College
56 Shaw University
57 Wake Forest University
58 Warren Wilson College

△ JUNIOR COLLEGES

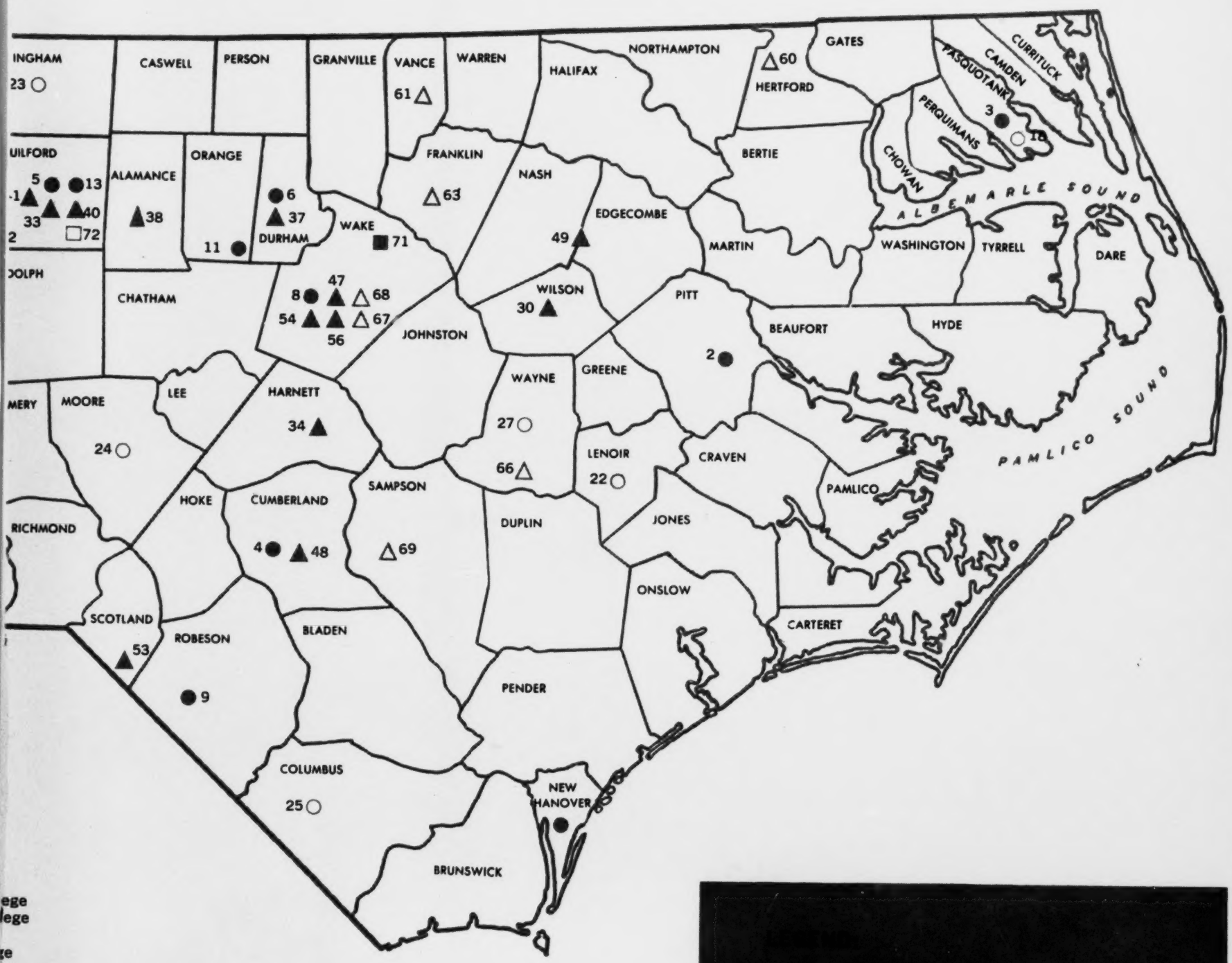
59 Brevard College
60 Chowan College
61 Kittrell College
62 Lees-McRae College
63 Louisburg College
64 Mitchell College
65 Montreat-Anderson Coll
66 Mount Olive Junior Col
67 Peace College
68 St. Mary's Junior Colle
69 Southwood College
70 Wingate College

■ THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

71 Southeastern Baptist Tl

□ BIBLE COLLEGES

72 John Wesley College
73 Piedmont Bible College
74 Southern Pilgrim Colle



ege
lege

ge

neological Seminary

ge

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

This section presents statistics on the number and detailed characteristics of the students enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. In fall 1969 a total of 132,135 students were enrolled in colleges and universities in North Carolina. Of this total 84,427 students or 63.9 percent were enrolled in public institutions and 47,708 or 36.1 percent in private institutions.

The total enrollment figure in this report includes students enrolled in public senior institutions, military centers, college transfer programs in community colleges, private senior and junior colleges, and seminary and Bible colleges.

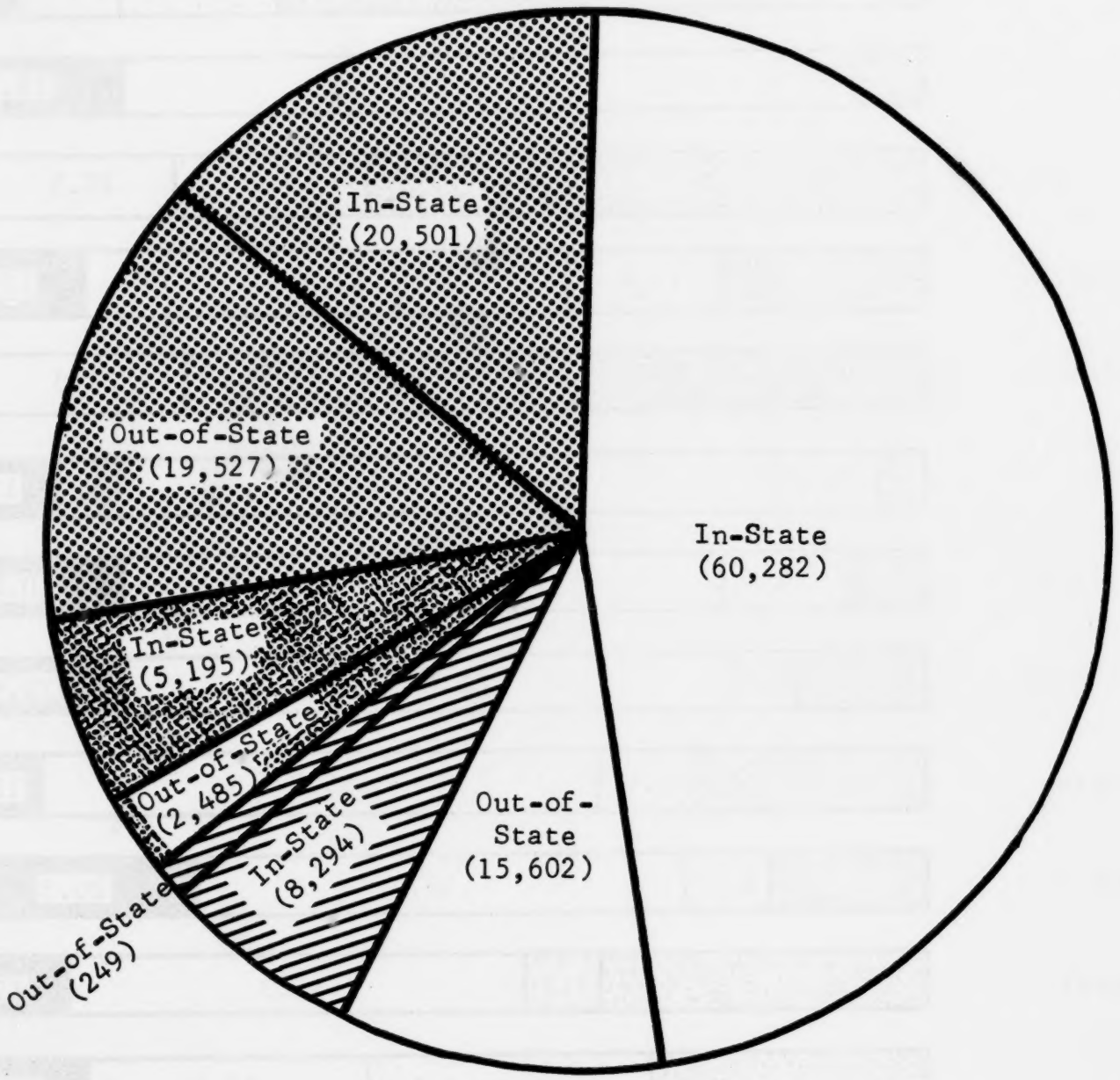
Some general characteristics of college enrollment by public and private institutions are illustrated in Figure 2, and more information is summarized in Table I. Detailed information by institution is presented in Tables II, III, and IV. Full-time equivalent enrollment which accounts for part-time students is shown by institution in Table V.

The geographic origin of undergraduate students by type of institution is presented in Tables VI and VII. Further detailed information about the origin of undergraduate students at public senior institutions is given in Tables VIII and IX. The geographic origin is listed by county for North Carolina students and by state for out-of-state students. An analysis of the geographic origins of undergraduate students in the 16 public senior institutions is graphically presented in Figure 3. The same information for other types of institutions appears in Table X.

Graduate and first professional enrollment is presented by sex and residence status in Table XI. Information about students enrolled for advanced degrees by field of study is shown in Tables XII and XIII. These two detailed tables are especially useful in assessing the expected advanced degree production in various fields within a year. Table XIV shows summer session enrollment by institution and level.

Table XV shows foreign student enrollment by type of institution and level of instruction in fall 1969. The number and percent of foreign students by institution are shown in Table XVI and by country in Table XVII.

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1969



Public Senior Institutions*

Private Senior Institutions**

Community Colleges***

Private Junior Colleges

* Includes military centers.
** Includes seminary and Bible colleges.
*** College parallel programs only.

Figure 3. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1969

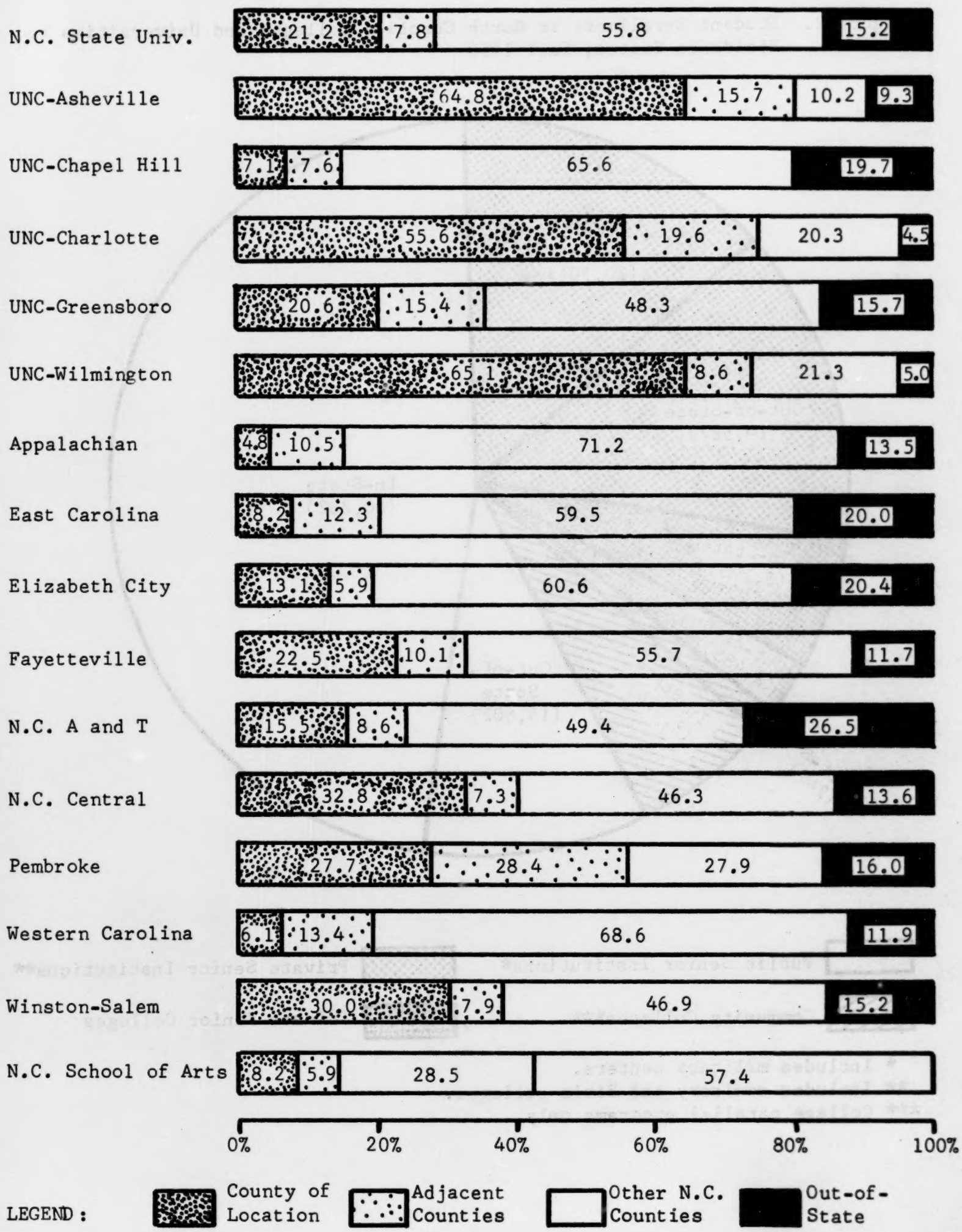


TABLE I. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ENROLLMENT* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1969

Enrollment Characteristics	Public Institutions Number	Public Institutions Percent	Private Institutions Number	Private Institutions Percent	All Institutions Number	All Institutions Percent
Jr. & Sr. Institutions						
Two-Yr. Institutions	8,543**	10.1%	7,680	16.1%	16,223	12.3%
Sr. Institutions	75,884***	89.9	40,028****	83.9	115,912	87.7
Sex						
Men	50,118	59.4	26,753	56.1	76,871	58.2
Women	34,309	40.6	20,955	43.9	55,264	41.8
Residence Status						
In-State	68,576	81.2	25,696	53.9	94,272	71.3
Out-of-State	15,851	18.8	22,012	46.1	37,863	28.7
Full-Time & Part-Time						
Full-Time	68,176	80.8	45,112	94.6	113,288	85.7
Part-Time	16,251	19.2	2,596	5.4	18,847	14.3
Level of Instruction						
Freshman	26,911	31.9	15,458	32.4	42,369	32.1
Sophomore	16,499	19.5	11,628	24.4	28,127	21.3
Junior	13,398	15.9	7,644	16.0	21,042	15.9
Sr. & Fifth Year	12,944	15.3	7,212	15.1	20,156	15.2
Special & Unclassified	3,365	4.0	1,862	3.9	5,227	4.0
Total Undergraduate	73,117	86.6	43,804	91.8	116,921	88.5
First Professional	1,165	1.4	1,880	3.9	3,045	2.3
Graduate	10,145	12.0	2,024	4.3	12,169	9.2
GRAND TOTAL	84,427	100.0	47,708	100.0	132,135	100.0

* Resident-credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, auditors, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons only.

** College parallel programs only.

*** Including military centers.

**** Including theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE II. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
N. C. State University	12,691	10,594	2,097	10,049	2,642	9,963	2,728	10,477	-	2,214
UNC-Asheville	869	443	426	788	81	693	176	869	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	16,430	11,431	4,999	11,703	4,727	13,797	2,633	11,142	1,072	4,216
(Academic Affairs)	(14,401)	(10,106)	(4,295)	(10,272)	(4,129)	(11,959)	(2,442)	(10,249)	(545)	(3,607)
(Health Affairs)	(2,029)	(1,325)	(704)	(1,431)	(598)	(1,838)	(191)	(893)	(527)	(609)
UNC-Charlotte	3,085	1,772	1,313	2,952	133	2,311	774	2,922	-	163
UNC-Greensboro	6,423	1,190	5,233	5,493	930	5,009	1,414	4,865	-	1,558
UNC-Wilmington	1,425	876	549	1,354	71	1,277	148	1,425	-	-
Consolidated Univ. Total	40,923	26,306	14,617	32,339	8,584	33,050	7,873	31,700	1,072	8,151
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES										
Appalachian State University	6,252	3,039	3,213	5,371	881	5,343	909	5,706	-	546
East Carolina University	9,788	4,742	5,046	7,877	1,911	8,974	814	9,090	-	698
Elizabeth City State University	1,039	446	593	827	212	940	99	1,039	-	-
Fayetteville State University	1,137	457	680	1,004	133	1,087	50	1,137	-	-
N. C. A and T State University	3,714	2,209	1,505	2,771	943	3,347	367	3,492	-	222
N. C. Central University	3,290	1,324	1,966	2,833	457	3,037	253	3,011	93	186
Pembroke State University	1,696	1,074	622	1,424	272	1,656	40	1,696	-	-
Western Carolina University	4,670	2,712	1,958	4,076	594	4,235	435	4,395	-	275
Winston-Salem State University	1,346	505	841	1,141	205	1,137	209	1,346	-	-
Regional Univ. Total	32,932	16,508	16,424	27,324	5,608	29,756	3,176	30,912	93	1,927
N. C. School of the Arts	256	145	111	109	147	256	-	256	-	-
Public Senior Total	74,111	42,959	31,152	59,772	14,339	63,062	11,049	62,868	1,165	10,078
MILITARY CENTERS										
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	936	756	180	328	608	179	757	869	-	67
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	362	336	26	100	262	26	336	362	-	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	308	268	40	25	283	20	288	308	-	-
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	167	142	25	57	110	11	156	167	-	-
Military Centers Total	1,773	1,502	271	510	1,263	236	1,537	1,706	-	67
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*										
Central Piedmont Community College	2,187	1,452	735	2,147	40	717	1,470	2,187	-	-
College of the Albemarle	514	341	173	433	81	277	237	514	-	-
Davidson County Community College	570	409	161	568	2	325	245	570	-	-
Gaston Community College	942	549	393	924	18	592	350	942	-	-
Isothermal Community College	313	220	93	303	10	188	125	313	-	-

TABLE II. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Lenoir Community College	679	436	243	676	3	482	197	679	-	-
Rockingham Community College	549	412	137	536	13	288	261	549	-	-
Sandhills Community College	684	503	181	670	14	514	170	684	-	-
Southeastern Community College	574	341	233	552	22	453	121	574	-	-
Surry Community College	381	201	180	350	31	242	139	381	-	-
Wayne Community College	337	237	100	331	6	217	120	337	-	-
Western Piedmont Community College	531	367	164	529	2	317	214	531	-	-
Wilkes Community College	282	189	93	275	7	266	16	282	-	-
Community Colleges Total	8,543	5,657	2,886	8,294	249	4,878	3,665	8,543	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	84,427	50,118	34,309	68,576	15,851	68,176	16,251	73,117	1,165	10,145
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian College	1,544	838	706	1,288	256	1,390	154	1,544	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	560	173	387	308	252	544	16	560	-	-
Belmont Abbey College	775	760	15	214	561	753	22	775	-	-
Bennett College	627	-	627	308	319	626	1	627	-	-
Campbell College	2,306	1,484	822	1,712	594	2,240	66	2,306	-	-
Catawba College	1,046	563	483	522	524	1,029	17	1,046	-	-
Davidson College	1,033	1,032	1	362	671	1,021	12	1,033	-	-
Duke University	7,734	5,103	2,631	1,729	6,005	7,237	497	5,042	973	1,719
Elon College	1,843	1,207	636	1,050	793	1,657	186	1,843	-	-
Gardner-Webb College	1,448	1,010	438	1,018	430	1,402	46	1,448	-	-
Greensboro College	676	169	507	481	195	652	24	676	-	-
Guilford College	1,782	1,145	637	1,368	414	1,189	593	1,779	-	3
High Point College	1,131	549	582	591	540	1,097	34	1,131	-	-
J. C. Smith University	1,244	575	669	444	800	1,164	80	1,244	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne College	1,314	632	682	1,035	279	1,295	19	1,314	-	-
Livingstone College	809	346	463	546	263	809	-	809	-	-
Mars Hill College	1,257	708	549	788	469	1,217	40	1,257	-	-
Meredith College	946**	-	946	758	188	930	16	946	-	-
Methodist College	894	481	413	716	178	867	27	894	-	-
N. C. Wesleyan College	645	348	297	317	328	601	44	645	-	-
Pfeiffer College	834	454	380	524	310	799	35	834	-	-
Queens College	705	1	704	161	544	693	12	705	-	-
Sacred Heart College	455	-	455	192	263	422	33	455	-	-
St. Andrews College	898	446	452	379	519	886	12	898	-	-
St. Augustine's College	1,109	448	661	623	486	1,057	52	1,109	-	-
Salem College	547	3	544	276	271	521	26	547	-	-
Shaw University	1,203	644	559	472	731	1,179	24	1,203	-	-
Wake Forest University	3,210	2,310	900	1,635	1,575	3,065	145	2,517	438	255
Warren Wilson College	401	201	200	111	290	398	3	401	-	-
Sr. Colleges & Univ. Total	38,976	21,630	17,346	19,928	19,048	36,740	2,236	35,588	1,411	1,977

TABLE II. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State	Full-Time	Part-Time	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	570	555	15	334	236	429	141	54	469	47
John Wesley College	40	26	14	26	14	40	-	40	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	365	257	108	165	200	338	27	365	-	-
Southern Pilgrim College	77	57	20	48	29	64	13	77	-	-
Theol. Sem. & Bible Col. Total	1,052	895	157	573	479	871	181	536	469	47
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard College	614	325	289	338	276	600	14	614	-	-
Chowan College	1,316	865	451	603	713	1,291	25	1,316	-	-
Kittrell College	334	196	138	240	94	333	1	334	-	-
Lees-McRae College	631	425	206	316	315	631	-	631	-	-
Louisburg College	815	464	351	585	230	806	9	815	-	-
Mitchell College	578	287	291	519	59	527	51	578	-	-
Montreat-Anderson College	470	272	198	238	232	461	9	470	-	-
Mt. Olive Junior College	313	162	151	282	31	287	26	313	-	-
Peace College	471	-	471	426	45	461	10	471	-	-
St. Mary's Junior College	322	-	322	219	103	322	-	322	-	-
Southwood College	209	177	32	106	103	208	1	209	-	-
Wingate College	1,607	1,055	552	1,323	284	1,574	33	1,607	-	-
Junior Colleges Total	7,680	4,228	3,452	5,195	2,485	7,501	179	7,680	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	47,708	26,753	20,955	25,696	22,012	45,112	2,596	43,804	1,880	2,024
GRAND TOTAL	132,135	76,871	55,264	94,272	37,863	113,288	18,847	116,921	3,045	12,169

* College parallel programs only.
** Does not include 54 special students.

TABLE III. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
N.C. State University	265	2,921	2,328	1,894	2,069	46	954	10,477	-	2,214	12,691
UNC-Asheville	-	451	-	213	148	-	57	869	-	-	869
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	2,392	2,127	3,016	2,917	130	560	11,142	1,072	4,216	16,430
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(2,319)	(1,923)	(2,775)	(2,672)	(-)	(560)	(10,249)	(545)	(3,607)	(14,401)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(73)	(204)	(241)	(245)	(130)	(-)	(893)	(527)	(609)	(2,029)
UNC-Charlotte	-	783	652	866	413	-	208	2,922	-	163	3,085
UNC-Greensboro	-	1,472	1,333	1,074	908	-	78	4,865	-	1,558	6,423
UNC-Wilmington	37	542	302	268	236	-	40	1,425	-	-	1,425
Consolidated University Total	302	8,561	6,742	7,331	6,691	176	1,897	31,700	1,072	8,151	40,923
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES											
Appalachian State University	-	2,185	1,370	1,204	909	-	38	5,706	-	546	6,252
East Carolina University	-	3,571	2,093	1,671	1,747	-	8	9,090	-	698	9,788
Elizabeth City State University	-	446	192	185	203	-	13	1,039	-	-	1,039
Fayetteville State University	-	405	305	227	193	-	7	1,137	-	-	1,137
N.C. A and T State University	-	887	955	682	941	-	27	3,492	-	222	3,714
N.C. Central University	-	998	691	630	617	19	56	3,011	93	186	3,290
Pembroke State University	-	621	394	322	319	-	40	1,696	-	-	1,696
Western Carolina University	8	1,668	1,142	775	769	-	33	4,395	-	275	4,670
Winston-Salem State University	-	504	220	265	277	-	80	1,346	-	-	1,346
Regional Universities Total	8	11,285	7,362	5,961	5,975	19	302	30,912	93	1,927	32,932
N.C. School of the Arts	-	103	73	44	36	-	-	256	-	-	256
Public Senior Total	310	19,949	14,177	13,336	12,702	195	2,199	62,868	1,165	10,078	74,111
MILITARY CENTERS											
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	2	2	7	3	-	855	869	-	67	936
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	190	121	25	5	20	1	362	-	-	362
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	220	50	20	10	8	-	308	-	-	308
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	-	126	30	10	1	-	-	167	-	-	167
Military Centers Total	-	538	203	62	19	28	856	1,706	-	67	1,773
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[a]/											
Central Piedmont Community College	-	1,785	402	-	-	-	-	2,187	-	-	2,187
College of the Albemarle	-	364	150	-	-	-	-	514	-	-	514
Davidson County Community College	-	441	129	-	-	-	-	570	-	-	570
Gaston Community College	-	705	237	-	-	-	-	942	-	-	942
Isothermal Community College	-	222	91	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
Lenoir Community College	-	483	196	-	-	-	-	679	-	-	679

TABLE III. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Rockingham Community College	-	413	136	-	-	-	-	549	-	-	549
Sandhills Community College	-	485	199	-	-	-	-	684	-	-	684
Southeastern Community College	-	431	143	-	-	-	-	574	-	-	574
Surry Community College	-	248	133	-	-	-	-	381	-	-	381
Wayne Community College	-	269	68	-	-	-	-	337	-	-	337
Western Piedmont Community College	-	405	126	-	-	-	-	531	-	-	531
Wilkes Community College	-	173	109	-	-	-	-	282	-	-	282
Community Colleges Total	-	6,424	2,119	-	-	-	-	8,543	-	-	8,543
PUBLIC TOTAL	310	26,911	16,499	13,398	12,721	223	3,055	73,117	1,165	10,145	84,427
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian College	-	388	407	372	341	-	36	1,544	-	-	1,544
Barber-Scotia College	-	168	151	115	96	21	9	560	-	-	560
Belmont Abbey College	-	244	182	169	165	-	15	775	-	-	775
Bennett College	-	154	180	163	129	-	1	627	-	-	627
Campbell College	-	620	505	576	605	-	-	2,306	-	-	2,306
Catawba College	-	288	255	247	242	-	14	1,046	-	-	1,046
Davidson College	-	276	283	218	239	-	17	1,033	-	-	1,033
Duke University	289	1,264	1,199	1,076	1,046	96	72	5,042	973	1,719	7,734
Elon College	-	625	461	354	369	-	34	1,843	-	-	1,843
Gardner-Webb College	130	597	392	322	-	-	7	1,448	-	-	1,448
Greensboro College	-	203	175	139	135	-	24	676	-	-	676
Guilford College	-	589	398	263	272	-	257	1,779	-	3	1,782
High Point College	-	352	275	250	247	-	7	1,131	-	-	1,131
J.C. Smith University	-	514	303	228	195	-	4	1,244	-	-	1,244
Lenoir Rhyne College	-	394	329	294	286	-	11	1,314	-	-	1,314
Livingstone College	-	237	133	186	177	-	76	809	-	-	809
Mars Hill College	-	396	280	320	242	-	19	1,257	-	-	1,257
Meredith College	-	327	254	216	149	-	-	946	-	-	946
Methodist College	-	286	243	163	197	-	5	894	-	-	894
N.C. Wesleyan College	-	201	166	135	99	-	44	645	-	-	645
Pfeiffer College	-	165	232	157	245	-	35	834	-	-	834
Queens College	-	229	191	140	133	-	12	705	-	-	705
Sacred Heart College	47	117	101	72	98	-	20	455	-	-	455
St. Andrews College	-	284	215	190	184	-	25	898	-	-	898
St. Augustine's College	-	452	172	118	180	-	187	1,109	-	-	1,109
Salem College	-	189	143	82	97	5	31	547	-	-	547
Shaw University	50	362	256	309	216	-	10	1,203	-	-	1,203
Wake Forest University	-	726	592	579	590	-	30	2,517	438	255	3,210
Warren Wilson College	-	129	117	92	60	-	3	401	-	-	401
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	516	10,776	8,590	7,545	7,034	122	1,005	35,588	1,411	1,977	38,976

TABLE III. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	47	-	-	-	-	-	7	54	469	47	570
John Wesley College	-	25	9	3	3	-	-	40	-	-	40
Piedmont Bible College	23	123	85	85	18	27	4	365	-	-	365
Southern Pilgrim College	-	30	28	11	8	-	-	77	-	-	77
Theological Seminary & Bible Colleges Total	70	178	122	99	29	27	11	536	469	47	1,052
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard College	-	385	229	-	-	-	-	614	-	-	614
Chowan College	146	690	480	-	-	-	-	1,316	-	-	1,316
Kittrell College	-	190	144	-	-	-	-	334	-	-	334
Lees-McRae College	64	314	250	-	-	-	3	631	-	-	631
Louisburg College	-	474	341	-	-	-	-	815	-	-	815
Mitchell College	-	405	173	-	-	-	-	578	-	-	578
Montreat-Anderson College	-	300	165	-	-	-	5	470	-	-	470
Mt. Olive Junior College	26	220	67	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	313
Peace College	-	274	197	-	-	-	-	471	-	-	471
St. Mary's Junior College	-	166	156	-	-	-	-	322	-	-	322
Southwood College	-	141	68	-	-	-	-	209	-	-	209
Wingate College	-	945	646	-	-	-	16	1,607	-	-	1,607
Junior Colleges Total	236	4,504	2,916	-	-	-	24	7,680	-	-	7,680
PRIVATE TOTAL	822	15,458	11,628	7,644	7,063	149	1,040	43,804	1,880	2,024	47,708
GRAND TOTAL	1,132	42,369	28,127	21,042	19,784	372	4,095	116,921	3,045	12,169	132,135

* Terminal occupational studies programs not chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree.
** Fifth-Year includes a student who is in a program requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering).
*** First Professional includes a student who is in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.
**** Since it is possible for students to earn a degree in three years at UNC-Asheville, there is no sophomore classification used.
a/ The entire community college system enrolls 15,426 students in two-year technical programs and 7,356 students in one-year vocational programs in addition to the college parallel students included in the table.

TABLE IV. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	FIRST PROFESSIONAL Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	GRADUATE Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	ALL STUDENTS Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																
N.C. State University	10,477	8,887	1,590	15.2%	-	-	-	-	2,214	1,162	1,052	47.5%	12,691	10,049	2,642	20.8%
UNC-Asheville	869	788	81	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	869	788	81	9.3
UNC-Chapel Hill	11,142	8,945	2,197	19.7	1,072	901	171	16.0%	4,216	1,857	2,359	56.0	16,430	11,703	4,727	28.8
(Academic Affairs)	(10,249)	(8,139)	(2,110)	20.6	(545)	(452)	(93)	17.1	(3,607)	(1,681)	(1,926)	53.4	(14,401)	(10,272)	(4,129)	28.7
(Health Affairs)	(893)	(806)	(87)	9.7	(527)	(449)	(78)	14.8	(609)	(176)	(433)	71.1	(2,029)	(1,431)	(598)	29.5
UNC-Charlotte	2,922	2,789	133	4.6	-	-	-	-	163	163	-	-	3,085	2,952	133	4.3
UNC-Greensboro	4,865	4,103	762	15.7	-	-	-	-	1,558	1,390	168	10.8	6,423	5,493	930	14.5
UNC-Wilmington	1,425	1,354	71	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,425	1,354	71	5.0
Con. Univ. Total	31,700	26,866	4,834	15.2	1,072	901	171	16.0	8,151	4,572	3,579	43.9	40,923	32,339	8,584	21.0
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																
Appalachian	5,706	4,935	771	13.5	-	-	-	-	546	436	110	20.1	6,252	5,371	881	14.1
East Carolina	9,090	7,280	1,810	19.9	-	-	-	-	698	597	101	14.5	9,788	7,877	1,911	19.5
Elizabeth City	1,039	827	212	20.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,039	827	212	20.4
Fayetteville	1,137	1,004	133	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,137	1,004	133	11.7
N.C. A and T	3,492	2,565	927	26.5	-	-	-	-	222	206	16	7.2	3,714	2,771	943	25.4
N.C. Central	3,011	2,601	410	13.6	93	53	40	43.0	186	179	7	3.8	3,290	2,833	457	13.9
Pembroke	1,696	1,424	272	16.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,696	1,424	272	16.0
Western Carolina	4,395	3,871	524	11.9	-	-	-	-	275	205	70	25.4	4,670	4,076	594	12.7
Winston-Salem	1,346	1,141	205	15.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,346	1,141	205	15.2
Reg. Univ. Total	30,912	25,648	5,264	17.0	93	53	40	43.0	1,927	1,623	304	15.8	32,932	27,324	5,608	17.0
N.C. School of Arts	256	109	147	57.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	109	147	57.4
Public Sr. Total	62,868	52,623	10,245	16.3	1,165	954	211	18.1	10,078	6,195	3,883	38.5	74,111	59,772	14,339	19.3
MILITARY CENTERS																
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	869	287	582	67.0	-	-	-	-	67	41	26	38.8	936	328	608	65.0
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	362	100	262	72.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	362	100	262	72.4
Cherry Point (ECU)	308	25	283	91.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	25	283	91.9
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	167	57	110	65.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	57	110	65.9
Mil. Ctrs. Total	1,706	469	1,237	72.5	-	-	-	-	67	41	26	38.8	1,773	510	1,263	71.2
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*																
Central Piedmont	2,187	2,147	40	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,187	2,147	40	1.8
Col. of the Albemarle	514	433	81	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	433	81	15.8
Davidson County	570	568	2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	568	2	0.4
Gaston	942	924	18	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	942	924	18	1.9
Isothermal	313	303	10	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	303	10	3.2

TABLE IV. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)																
Lenoir	679	676	3	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	679	676	3	0.4%
Rockingham	549	536	13	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	536	13	2.4
Sandhills	684	670	14	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684	670	14	2.0
Southeastern	574	552	22	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	552	22	3.8
Surry	381	350	31	8.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	381	350	31	8.1
Wayne	337	331	6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	331	6	1.8
Western Piedmont	531	529	2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	531	529	2	0.4
Wilkes	282	275	7	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	275	7	2.5
Com. Col. Total	8,543	8,294	249	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,543	8,294	249	2.9
PUBLIC TOTAL	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0	1,165	954	211	18.1%	10,145	6,236	3,909	38.5%	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SR. COL. & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	1,544	1,288	256	16.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,544	1,288	256	16.6
Barber-Scotia	560	308	252	45.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	308	252	45.0
Belmont Abbey	775	214	561	72.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	775	214	561	72.4
Bennett	627	308	319	50.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	627	308	319	50.9
Campbell	2,306	1,712	594	25.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,306	1,712	594	25.8
Catawba	1,046	522	524	50.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,046	522	524	50.1
Davidson	1,033	362	671	65.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,033	362	671	65.0
Duke	5,042	1,022	4,020	79.7	973	191	782	80.4	1,719	516	1,203	70.0	7,734	1,729	6,005	77.6
Elon	1,843	1,050	793	43.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,843	1,050	793	43.0
Gardner-Webb	1,448	1,018	430	29.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,448	1,018	430	29.7
Greensboro	676	481	195	28.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	676	481	195	28.8
Guilford	1,779	1,365	414	23.3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	1,782	1,368	414	23.2
High Point	1,131	591	540	47.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,131	591	540	47.7
J.C. Smith	1,244	444	800	64.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,244	444	800	64.3
Lenoir Rhyne	1,314	1,035	279	21.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,314	1,035	279	21.2
Livingstone	809	546	263	32.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	809	546	263	32.5
Mars Hill	1,257	788	469	37.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,257	788	469	37.3
Meredith	946**	758	188	19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	946**	758	188	19.9
Methodist	894	716	178	19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	894	716	178	19.9
N.C. Wesleyan	645	317	328	50.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	645	317	328	50.8
Pfeiffer	834	524	310	37.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	834	524	310	37.2
Queens	705	161	544	77.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	705	161	544	77.2
Sacred Heart	455	192	263	57.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	455	192	263	57.8
St. Andrews	898	379	519	57.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	898	379	519	57.8
St. Augustine's	1,109	623	486	43.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,109	623	486	43.8
Salem	547	276	271	49.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	276	271	49.5
Shaw	1,203	472	731	60.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,203	472	731	60.8
Wake Forest	2,517	1,262	1,255	49.9	438	228	210	47.9	255	145	110	43.1	3,210	1,635	1,575	49.1
Warren Wilson	401	111	290	72.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	111	290	72.3
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	35,588	18,845	16,743	47.0	1,411	419	992	70.3	1,977	664	1,313	66.4	38,976	19,928	19,048	48.9

TABLE IV. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	54	29	25	46.3%	469	281	188	40.1%	47	24	23	48.9%	570	334	236	41.4%
John Wesley	40	26	14	35.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	26	14	35.0
Piedmont	365	165	200	54.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	365	165	200	54.8
Southern Pilgrim	77	48	29	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	48	29	37.7
Theol. Sem.& Bible Col. Total	536	268	268	50.0	469	281	188	40.1	47	24	23	48.9	1,052	573	479	45.5
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	614	338	276	45.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	614	338	276	45.0
Chowan	1,316	603	713	54.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,316	603	713	54.2
Kittrell	334	240	94	28.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	240	94	28.1
Lees-McRae	631	316	315	49.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	631	316	315	49.9
Louisburg	815	585	230	28.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	815	585	230	28.2
Mitchell	578	519	59	10.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	578	519	59	10.2
Montreat-Anderson	470	238	232	49.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	238	232	49.4
Mt. Olive	313	282	31	9.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	282	31	9.9
Peace	471	426	45	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	471	426	45	9.6
St. Mary's	322	219	103	32.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322	219	103	32.0
Southwood	209	106	103	49.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	106	103	49.3
Wingate	1,607	1,323	284	17.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,607	1,323	284	17.7
Jr. Col. Total	7,680	5,195	2,485	32.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,680	5,195	2,485	32.4
PRIVATE TOTAL	43,804	24,308	19,496	44.5	1,880	700	1,180	62.8	2,024	688	1,336	66.0	47,708	25,696	22,012	46.1
GRAND TOTAL	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7	3,045	1,654	1,391	45.7	12,169	6,924	5,245	43.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6

* College parallel programs only.
** Does not include 54 special students.

TABLE V.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
N.C. State Univ.	9,138	503	9,641	150,326	825	497	1,322	12,844	9,963	1,000	10,963	163,170
UNC-Asheville	693	72	765	6,329	-	-	-	-	693	72	765	6,329
UNC-Chapel Hill	10,351	350	10,701	167,325	3,446	657	4,103	56,637	13,797	1,007	14,804	223,962
(Academic Affairs)	(9,479)	(339)	(9,818)	(152,863)	(2,480)	(569)	(3,049)	(39,134)	(11,959)	(908)	(12,867)	(191,997)
(Health Affairs)	(872)	(11)	(883)	(14,462)	(966)	(88)	(1,054)	(17,503)	(1,838)	(99)	(1,937)	(31,965)
UNC-Charlotte	2,309	277	2,586	37,672	2	48	50	603	2,311	325	2,636	38,275
UNC-Greensboro	4,671	81	4,752	73,738	338	501	839	8,152	5,009	582	5,591	81,890
UNC-Wilmington	1,277	92	1,369	20,791	-	-	-	-	1,277	92	1,369	20,791
Con. Univ. Total	28,439	1,375	29,814	456,181	4,611	1,703	6,314	78,236	33,050	3,078	36,128	534,417
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES												
Appalachian	5,111	477	5,588	90,486	232	110	342	4,345	5,343	587	5,930	94,831
East Carolina	8,802	167	8,969	141,307	172	288	460	4,866	8,974	455	9,429	146,173
Elizabeth City	940	54	994	15,226	-	-	-	-	940	54	994	15,226
Fayetteville	1,087	28	1,115	17,606	-	-	-	-	1,087	28	1,115	17,606
N.C. A and T	3,314	104	3,418	58,382	33	78	111	1,109	3,347	182	3,529	59,491
N.C. Central	2,889	68	2,957	50,466	148	46	194	2,598	3,037	114	3,151	53,064
Pembroke	1,656	14	1,670	25,975	-	-	-	-	1,656	14	1,670	25,975
Western Carolina	4,139	122	4,261	66,518	96	99	195	1,640	4,235	221	4,456	68,158
Winston-Salem	1,137	92	1,229	19,889	-	-	-	-	1,137	92	1,229	19,889
Reg. Univ. Total	29,075	1,126	30,201	485,855	681	621	1,302	14,558	29,756	1,747	31,503	500,413
N.C. School of Arts	256	-	256	4,016	-	-	-	-	256	-	256	4,016
Public Sr. Total	57,770	2,501	60,271	946,052	5,292	2,324	7,616	92,794	63,062	4,825	67,887	1,038,846
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	173	349	522	3,230	6	37	43	219	179	386	565	3,449
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	26	168	194	1,955	-	-	-	-	26	168	194	1,955
Cherry Point (ECU)	20	144	164	1,581	-	-	-	-	20	144	164	1,581
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	11	78	89	870	-	-	-	-	11	78	89	870
Mil. Ctrs. Total	230	739	969	7,636	6	37	43	219	236	776	1,012	7,855
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*												
Central Piedmont	717	579	1,296	18,480	-	-	-	-	717	579	1,296	18,480
Col. of the Albemarle	277	110	387	5,608	-	-	-	-	277	110	387	5,608
Davidson County	325	128	453	6,597	-	-	-	-	325	128	453	6,597

TABLE V. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Gaston	592	153	745	11,216	-	-	-	-	592	153	745	11,216
Isothermal	188	55	243	3,524	-	-	-	-	188	55	243	3,524
Lenoir	482	85	567	8,782	-	-	-	-	482	85	567	8,782
Rockingham	288	122	410	6,002	-	-	-	-	288	122	410	6,002
Sandhills	514	81	595	9,106	-	-	-	-	514	81	595	9,106
Southeastern	453	52	505	8,039	-	-	-	-	453	52	505	8,039
Surry	242	52	294	4,556	-	-	-	-	242	52	294	4,556
Wayne	217	39	256	4,092	-	-	-	-	217	39	256	4,092
Western Piedmont	317	122	439	6,390	-	-	-	-	317	122	439	6,390
Wilkes	266	7	273	4,381	-	-	-	-	266	7	273	4,381
Com. Col. Total	4,878	1,585	6,463	96,773	-	-	-	-	4,878	1,585	6,463	96,773
PUBLIC TOTAL	62,878	4,825	67,703	1,050,461	5,298	2,361	7,659	93,013	68,176	7,186	75,362	1,143,474
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,390	60	1,450	22,758	-	-	-	-	1,390	60	1,450	22,758
Barber-Scotia	544	7	551	8,658	-	-	-	-	544	7	551	8,658
Belmont Abbey	753	8	761	12,319	-	-	-	-	753	8	761	12,319
Bennett	626	-	626	10,484	-	-	-	-	626	-	626	10,484
Campbell	2,240	33	2,273	36,362	-	-	-	-	2,240	33	2,273	36,362
Catawba	1,029	5	1,034	16,736	-	-	-	-	1,029	5	1,034	16,736
Davidson	1,021	6	1,027	3,086**	-	-	-	-	1,021	6	1,027	3,086**
Duke	4,982	7***	4,989	N/A	2,255	321***	2,576	N/A	7,237	328***	7,565	N/A
Elon	1,657	93	1,750	24,924	-	-	-	-	1,657	93	1,750	24,924
Gardner-Webb	1,402	20	1,422	22,594	-	-	-	-	1,402	20	1,422	22,594
Greensboro	652	11	663	9,885	-	-	-	-	652	11	663	9,885
Guilford	1,189	249	1,438	21,895	-	2	2	18	1,189	251	1,440	21,913
High Point	1,097	17	1,114	16,635	-	-	-	-	1,097	17	1,114	16,635
J.C. Smith	1,164	45	1,209	18,703	-	-	-	-	1,164	45	1,209	18,703
Lenoir Rhyne	1,295	8	1,303	20,883	-	-	-	-	1,295	8	1,303	20,883
Livingstone	809	-	809	13,803	-	-	-	-	809	-	809	13,803
Mars Hill	1,217	19	1,236	18,476	-	-	-	-	1,217	19	1,236	18,476
Meredith	930	7	937	14,402	-	-	-	-	930	7	937	14,402
Methodist	867	16	883	13,894	-	-	-	-	867	16	883	13,894
N.C. Wesleyan	601	20	621	8,450	-	-	-	-	601	20	621	8,450
Pfeiffer	799	19	818	11,721	-	-	-	-	799	19	818	11,721
Queens	693	8	701	10,720	-	-	-	-	693	8	701	10,720
Sacred Heart	422	8	430	7,026	-	-	-	-	422	8	430	7,026
St. Andrews	886	6	892	13,487	-	-	-	-	886	6	892	13,487
St. Augustine's	1,057	34***	1,091	N/A	-	-	-	-	1,057	34***	1,091	N/A

TABLE V. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Salem	521	10	531	8,555	-	-	-	-	521	10	531	8,555
Shaw	1,179	13	1,192	17,995	-	-	-	-	1,179	13	1,192	17,995
Wake Forest	2,455	49	2,504	41,872	610	7	617	231****	3,065	56	3,121	42,103
Warren Wilson	398	1	399	5,993	-	-	-	-	398	1	399	5,993
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	33,875	779	34,654		2,865	330	3,195		36,740	1,109	37,849	
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	47	2***	49	670	382	18***	400	4,838	429	20***	449	5,508
John Wesley	40	-	40	575	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	575
Piedmont	338	19	357	5,574	-	-	-	-	338	19	357	5,574
Southern Pilgrim	64	8	72	1,082	-	-	-	-	64	8	72	1,082
Theol. Sem.& Bible Col. Total	489	29	518	7,901	382	18	400	4,838	871	47	918	12,739
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	600	6	606	8,680	-	-	-	-	600	6	606	8,680
Chowan	1,291	15	1,306	18,039	-	-	-	-	1,291	15	1,306	18,039
Kittrell	333	-	333	5,669	-	-	-	-	333	-	333	5,669
Lees-McRae	631	-	631	10,743	-	-	-	-	631	-	631	10,743
Louisburg	806	4	810	13,096	-	-	-	-	806	4	810	13,096
Mitchell	527	26	553	8,193	-	-	-	-	527	26	553	8,193
Montreat-Anderson	461	4	465	7,328	-	-	-	-	461	4	465	7,328
Mt. Olive	287	9	296	5,364	-	-	-	-	287	9	296	5,364
Peace	461	5	466	7,456	-	-	-	-	461	5	466	7,456
St. Mary's	322	-	322	8,960	-	-	-	-	322	-	322	8,960
Southwood	208	-	208	3,221	-	-	-	-	208	-	208	3,221
Wingate	1,574	13	1,587	27,267	-	-	-	-	1,574	13	1,587	27,267
Jr. Col. Total	7,501	82	7,583	124,016	-	-	-	-	7,501	82	7,583	124,016
PRIVATE TOTAL	41,865	890	42,755		3,247	348	3,595		45,112	1,238	46,350	
GRAND TOTAL	104,743	5,715	110,458		8,545	2,709	11,254		113,288	8,424	121,712	

* College parallel programs only.
** Total number of credit courses registered.
*** Estimated.
**** First professional courses registered are not expressed in terms of credit hours.
N/A Data not available.

TABLE VI. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS***			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges	Community Colleges**	Subtotal	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
1. Alamance	979	58	1,037	665	96	761	1,798
2. Alexander	111	20	131	51	8	59	190
3. Alleghany	68	17	85	14	8	22	107
4. Anson	186	6	192	77	46	123	315
5. Ashe	193	29	222	17	19	36	258
6. Avery	101	6	107	5	40	45	152
7. Beaufort	401	21	422	82	41	123	545
8. Bertie	236	3	239	55	43	98	337
9. Bladen	253	86	339	87	24	111	450
10. Brunswick	181	23	204	47	10	57	261
11. Buncombe	1,705	12	1,717	334	166	500	2,217
12. Burke	434	300	734	156	17	173	907
13. Cabarrus	757	95	852	254	93	347	1,199
14. Caldwell	454	76	530	108	15	123	653
15. Camden	53	29	82	15	8	23	105
16. Carteret	296	18	314	109	31	140	454
17. Caswell	120	12	132	69	3	72	204
18. Catawba	868	86	954	474	93	567	1,521
19. Chatham	247	18	265	87	23	110	375
20. Cherokee	126	-	126	25	4	29	155
21. Chowan	118	41	159	19	8	27	186
22. Clay	70	-	70	1	1	2	72
23. Cleveland	583	80	663	410	37	447	1,110
24. Columbus	444	300	744	126	17	143	887
25. Craven	565	59	624	136	50	186	810
26. Cumberland	1,532	68	1,600	608	72	680	2,280
27. Currituck	37	16	53	15	-	15	68
28. Dare	56	26	82	28	6	34	116
29. Davidson	751	243	994	343	51	394	1,388
30. Davie	143	14	157	70	29	99	256
31. Duplin	372	21	393	114	61	175	568
32. Durham	2,273	43	2,316	354	96	450	2,766
33. Edgecombe	461	14	475	177	73	250	725
34. Forsyth	2,353	140	2,493	1,192	295	1,487	3,980
35. Franklin	195	7	202	77	100	177	379
36. Gaston	907	766	1,673	503	41	544	2,217
37. Gates	81	4	85	22	11	33	118
38. Graham	61	1	62	5	1	6	68
39. Granville	251	2	253	81	49	130	383
40. Greene	138	42	180	39	13	52	232
41. Guilford	3,669	240	3,909	1,843	340	2,183	6,092
42. Halifax	486	4	490	181	113	294	784
43. Harnett	384	36	420	387	29	416	836
44. Haywood	443	-	443	84	30	114	557
45. Henderson	441	27	468	72	30	102	570
46. Hertford	268	3	271	71	95	166	437
47. Hoke	169	18	187	45	7	52	239
48. Hyde	45	3	48	12	6	18	66
49. Iredell	623	51	674	179	274	453	1,127
50. Jackson	317	1	318	17	1	18	336
51. Johnston	627	43	670	218	79	297	967
52. Jones	103	35	138	42	1	43	181
53. Lee	306	73	379	119	32	151	530
54. Lenoir	623	331	954	167	29	196	1,150
55. Lincoln	274	101	375	94	7	101	476

TABLE VI. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS***			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges	Community Colleges**	Subtotal	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
56. McDowell	226	53	279	64	5	69	348
57. Macon	177	1	178	28	2	30	208
58. Madison	81	1	82	135	3	138	220
59. Martin	263	4	267	106	16	122	389
60. Mecklenburg	4,242	1,799	6,041	946	351	1,297	7,338
61. Mitchell	111	8	119	36	9	45	164
62. Montgomery	141	25	166	52	23	75	241
63. Moore	345	241	586	80	19	99	685
64. Nash	507	8	515	284	76	360	875
65. New Hanover	1,383	60	1,443	128	58	186	1,629
66. Northampton	258	2	260	56	52	108	368
67. Onslow	578	48	626	120	31	151	777
68. Orange	1,068	19	1,087	137	33	170	1,257
69. Pamlico	80	-	80	40	6	46	126
70. Pasquotank	375	229	604	56	13	69	673
71. Pender	166	1	167	38	9	47	214
72. Perquimans	85	47	132	11	4	15	147
73. Person	227	1	228	88	38	126	354
74. Pitt	1,178	92	1,270	159	82	241	1,511
75. Polk	76	19	95	14	1	15	110
76. Randolph	614	40	654	215	55	270	924
77. Richmond	405	67	472	84	47	131	603
78. Robeson	875	78	953	217	58	275	1,228
79. Rockingham	653	336	989	200	30	230	1,219
80. Rowan	807	102	909	530	93	623	1,532
81. Rutherford	418	247	665	162	11	173	838
82. Sampson	451	16	467	199	64	263	730
83. Scotland	323	7	330	82	20	102	432
84. Stanly	410	25	435	184	84	268	703
85. Stokes	160	15	175	48	16	64	239
86. Surry	394	271	665	165	53	218	883
87. Swain	120	1	121	9	9	18	139
88. Transylvania	189	1	190	24	77	101	291
89. Tyrrell	31	7	38	6	3	9	47
90. Union	402	61	463	89	139	228	691
91. Vance	276	10	286	93	59	152	438
92. Wake	3,918	61	3,979	1,053	291	1,344	5,323
93. Warren	165	2	167	30	36	66	233
94. Washington	156	14	170	39	18	57	227
95. Watauga	338	14	352	16	14	30	382
96. Wayne	767	221	988	257	100	357	1,345
97. Wilkes	367	194	561	101	14	115	676
98. Wilson	477	23	500	381	55	436	936
99. Yadkin	197	48	245	75	16	91	336
100. Yancey	46	7	53	46	4	50	103
101. Unknown	-	-	-	220	39	259	259
TOTAL	52,464	8,294	60,758	17,685	5,108	22,793	83,551

* Excluding students in military centers.
** College parallel programs only.
*** Excluding Davidson College, Duke University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE VII. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

State	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Subtotal	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
1. Alabama	87	-	87	170	18	188	275
2. Alaska	3	-	3	6	-	6	9
3. Arizona	2	1	3	10	-	10	13
4. Arkansas	14	1	15	30	2	32	47
5. California	66	1	67	89	2	91	158
6. Colorado	11	-	11	28	2	30	41
7. Connecticut	197	1	198	326	16	342	540
8. Delaware	122	3	125	282	42	324	449
9. District of Columbia	238	1	239	245	10	255	494
10. Florida	844	9	853	1,104	160	1,264	2,117
11. Georgia	418	2	420	734	55	789	1,209
12. Hawaii	8	-	8	23	2	25	33
13. Idaho	1	-	1	2	-	2	3
14. Illinois	85	3	88	171	3	174	262
15. Indiana	38	-	38	95	13	108	146
16. Iowa	15	-	15	12	-	12	27
17. Kansas	7	-	7	31	-	31	38
18. Kentucky	56	2	58	149	10	159	217
19. Louisiana	39	-	39	79	3	82	121
20. Maine	21	-	21	52	-	52	73
21. Maryland	617	4	621	1,111	59	1,170	1,791
22. Massachusetts	143	1	144	216	11	227	371
23. Michigan	55	-	55	72	3	75	130
24. Minnesota	16	1	17	20	1	21	38
25. Mississippi	16	1	17	40	2	42	59
26. Missouri	19	-	19	66	2	68	87
27. Montana	2	-	2	5	-	5	7
28. Nebraska	2	-	2	13	2	15	17
29. Nevada	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
30. New Hampshire	21	-	21	29	2	31	52
31. New Jersey	1,011	8	1,019	1,662	106	1,768	2,787
32. New Mexico	5	-	5	5	-	5	10
33. New York	830	8	838	1,344	72	1,416	2,254
34. North Dakota	4	-	4	-	-	-	4
35. Ohio	135	3	138	439	22	461	599
36. Oklahoma	10	-	10	46	1	47	57
37. Oregon	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
38. Pennsylvania	627	3	630	1,141	70	1,211	1,841
39. Rhode Island	30	-	30	127	1	128	158
40. South Carolina	976	51	1,027	1,919	393	2,312	3,339
41. South Dakota	5	-	5	2	-	2	7
42. Tennessee	188	8	196	339	84	423	619
43. Texas	51	1	52	152	7	159	211
44. Utah	2	-	2	4	-	4	6
45. Vermont	12	-	12	16	2	18	30
46. Virginia	2,791	119	2,910	3,685	1,186	4,871	7,781
47. Washington	15	1	16	8	2	10	26
48. West Virginia	94	2	96	233	9	242	338
49. Wisconsin	29	1	30	42	1	43	73
50. Wyoming	4	-	4	2	-	2	6
51. Territories	24	-	24	19	-	19	43
52. U.S. Citizens Abroad	1	-	1	14	2	16	17
53. Foreign	286	13	299	367	50	417	716
54. Unknown	-	-	-	121	-	121	121
TOTAL	10,294	249	10,543	16,898	2,428	19,326	29,869

* Excluding students in military centers.
** College parallel programs only.

TABLE VIII. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

County	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
1. Alamance	191	3	225	11	143	7	121	135	-	4	50	25	2	39	21	2	979
2. Alexander	16	-	17	3	4	1	54	7	1	-	-	2	-	5	1	-	111
3. Alleghany	9	-	7	2	5	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	68
4. Anson	38	-	20	19	20	-	18	15	3	6	11	10	8	5	12	1	186
5. Ashe	19	-	22	4	16	-	129	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	193
6. Avery	6	4	6	2	3	-	68	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	1	-	101
7. Beaufort	66	-	54	-	15	2	8	186	-	4	31	28	4	1	2	-	401
8. Bertie	35	1	24	-	8	-	-	57	64	6	14	18	2	5	2	-	236
9. Bladen	42	-	29	1	14	10	6	28	-	16	18	21	54	8	6	-	253
10. Brunswick	12	1	21	-	6	58	2	19	6	6	14	13	7	9	7	-	181
11. Buncombe	162	563	238	9	81	-	92	53	-	1	30	28	4	422	15	7	1,705
12. Burke	65	1	67	8	53	-	134	35	2	1	7	7	-	50	3	1	434
13. Cabarrus	96	-	107	226	48	-	113	61	-	1	22	13	5	53	10	2	757
14. Caldwell	49	4	66	8	33	1	211	25	2	-	11	9	2	25	4	4	454
15. Camden	8	-	4	-	2	2	1	5	24	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	53
16. Carteret	46	-	59	1	17	5	4	123	-	8	22	3	2	3	3	-	296
17. Caswell	32	-	14	2	13	-	10	11	-	-	24	3	-	6	5	-	120
18. Catawba	144	2	167	36	62	1	256	65	3	2	13	7	4	98	7	1	868
19. Chatham	37	-	66	-	28	-	12	45	-	9	28	7	8	3	4	-	247
20. Cherokee	11	5	10	2	3	-	7	3	-	-	2	-	-	83	-	-	126
21. Chowan	18	-	17	-	4	-	1	57	-	1	8	7	-	1	4	-	118
22. Clay	4	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	33	-	-	1	-	27	-	-	70
23. Cleveland	68	4	109	45	19	-	108	31	-	5	29	16	-	139	9	1	583
24. Columbus	75	-	74	4	21	23	17	69	1	25	40	20	59	5	11	-	444
25. Craven	81	1	94	2	28	16	6	235	-	20	32	30	6	4	10	-	565
26. Cumberland	209	2	228	13	73	9	64	256	39	256	61	36	222	52	11	1	1,532
27. Currituck	10	-	7	-	2	1	2	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	37
28. Dare	9	-	5	-	5	1	-	26	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	56
29. Davidson	141	-	147	10	80	2	174	69	-	1	19	7	8	79	14	-	751
30. Davie	32	-	15	2	8	-	38	8	-	1	8	3	-	20	6	2	143
31. Duplin	53	-	45	1	17	44	5	92	-	38	27	30	3	4	12	1	372
32. Durham	291	-	511	10	85	2	65	170	-	5	62	988	10	43	25	6	2,273
33. Edgecombe	68	-	59	1	28	3	5	138	-	30	48	59	5	2	15	-	461
34. Forsyth	266	7	422	31	286	5	288	245	32	15	127	41	25	138	404	21	2,353
35. Franklin	59	1	31	1	9	2	7	31	-	4	13	24	-	2	11	-	195

TABLE VIII. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

County	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
36. Gaston	124	2	155	156	81	1	143	38	6	2	20	28	2	130	18	1	907
37. Gates	6	-	10	-	5	-	-	17	22	6	8	6	-	-	1	-	81
38. Graham	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	51	-	-	61
39. Granville	37	-	52	2	14	-	4	64	-	15	19	31	6	7	-	-	251
40. Greene	16	-	17	-	5	-	1	64	9	5	12	9	-	-	-	-	138
41. Guilford	499	2	632	24	1,005	5	291	314	-	10	542	65	37	195	39	9	3,669
42. Halifax	108	-	61	1	21	1	5	123	43	12	29	52	10	7	13	-	486
43. Harnett	104	-	71	-	24	2	26	83	-	18	18	14	19	4	1	-	384
44. Haywood	49	19	40	3	15	-	21	11	2	-	9	1	-	269	4	-	443
45. Henderson	63	67	52	5	28	-	17	22	-	2	2	3	-	179	1	-	441
46. Hertford	30	-	39	-	16	1	3	40	63	6	27	36	-	1	5	1	268
47. Hoke	19	-	14	2	12	1	10	15	-	12	21	9	48	6	-	-	169
48. Hyde	9	-	5	-	1	-	-	14	5	1	6	2	-	2	-	-	45
49. Iredell	109	2	126	86	41	1	162	31	-	1	13	11	2	28	8	2	623
50. Jackson	9	3	18	-	10	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	269	-	1	317
51. Johnston	170	2	100	1	38	-	19	190	-	25	20	26	12	14	8	2	627
52. Jones	21	-	9	1	2	1	2	20	4	8	17	8	4	-	6	-	103
53. Lee	60	-	61	3	41	1	10	66	-	12	15	18	3	11	4	1	306
54. Lenoir	93	-	114	2	31	1	3	223	19	36	36	43	1	4	16	1	623
55. Lincoln	38	1	46	24	13	-	59	11	-	1	8	1	4	65	2	1	274
56. McDowell	32	17	34	5	14	1	52	3	-	-	1	-	-	63	3	1	226
57. Macon	15	1	13	3	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	133	-	-	177
58. Madison	2	12	4	-	3	-	8	1	-	-	-	22	-	29	-	-	81
59. Martin	51	-	35	-	9	-	1	124	-	5	22	4	6	-	6	-	263
60. Mecklenburg	468	8	757	1,624	315	6	323	326	40	16	92	50	7	153	49	8	4,242
61. Mitchell	13	7	13	1	6	-	37	1	-	-	-	-	1	32	-	-	111
62. Montgomery	46	-	27	8	8	1	13	9	-	1	7	1	9	11	-	-	141
63. Moore	59	-	85	1	39	2	45	57	-	6	13	13	13	8	4	-	345
64. Nash	118	1	85	1	31	2	8	159	15	11	28	29	7	-	12	-	507
65. New Hanover	87	-	146	3	36	928	12	56	-	32	32	25	1	8	16	1	1,383
66. Northampton	26	-	22	1	11	-	1	43	47	27	37	32	1	3	7	-	258
67. Onslow	71	1	91	5	28	83	20	177	-	16	19	14	23	23	6	1	578
68. Orange	57	4	787	2	17	2	19	63	6	1	23	55	2	20	9	1	1,068
69. Pamlico	14	-	14	-	3	1	-	18	-	1	9	9	-	4	7	-	80
70. Pasquotank	44	-	59	1	10	5	6	83	136	2	10	16	1	1	1	-	375

TABLE VIII. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

County	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
71. Pender	11	-	11	2	8	64	1	16	-	8	17	16	3	3	6	-	166
72. Perquimans	19	-	12	-	3	-	-	16	15	-	15	5	-	-	-	-	85
73. Person	61	-	33	2	13	-	17	46	-	1	16	20	3	5	10	-	227
74. Pitt	73	-	114	-	18	1	4	737	67	16	76	47	3	9	11	2	1,178
75. Polk	4	3	16	2	10	-	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	32	1	-	76
76. Randolph	116	-	107	4	98	1	122	82	-	1	20	4	14	40	3	2	614
77. Richmond	47	-	57	5	28	1	55	41	-	10	25	13	84	22	16	1	405
78. Robeson	64	-	76	3	44	3	9	80	9	23	41	40	469	9	5	-	875
79. Rockingham	96	-	124	5	118	1	85	56	-	2	69	11	4	50	29	3	653
80. Rowan	146	1	125	108	53	4	144	74	2	2	23	11	10	86	16	2	807
81. Rutherford	40	7	66	33	24	-	107	18	-	-	9	3	-	102	9	-	418
82. Sampson	75	-	62	2	21	11	17	112	4	46	40	29	18	8	6	-	451
83. Scotland	25	-	44	8	23	-	10	28	-	20	27	20	99	10	9	-	323
84. Stanley	95	-	68	76	25	-	68	26	4	1	4	6	7	25	3	2	410
85. Stokes	15	-	25	-	22	2	38	11	-	-	15	4	4	21	3	-	160
86. Surry	68	-	64	6	48	-	128	28	-	1	10	2	5	20	13	1	394
87. Swain	9	-	6	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	99	-	-	120
88. Transylvania	34	11	25	10	8	-	11	1	-	-	-	2	-	87	-	-	189
89. Tyrell	6	-	4	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	31
90. Union	49	-	64	81	25	1	55	37	4	4	9	11	2	51	9	-	402
91. Vance	37	-	66	-	12	4	10	55	-	11	20	40	1	14	6	-	276
92. Wake	2,227	4	607	17	150	13	111	433	19	29	100	105	20	28	44	11	3,918
93. Warren	22	-	18	1	12	-	1	39	-	16	25	21	-	1	9	-	165
94. Washington	31	-	13	-	6	-	-	44	31	6	14	6	-	2	3	-	156
95. Watauga	27	1	21	1	8	-	275	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	338
96. Wayne	173	-	105	2	45	6	8	240	17	33	40	49	14	7	25	3	767
97. Wilkes	53	2	44	-	32	-	189	15	-	-	5	3	-	21	3	-	367
98. Wilson	78	-	92	-	40	1	9	130	19	18	35	34	2	-	18	1	477
99. Yadkin	45	-	23	2	23	-	57	12	-	-	3	-	2	28	2	-	197
100. Yancey	4	10	7	-	2	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	46
Total	8,887	788	8,886	2,789	4,103	1,354	4,935	7,180	827	1,004	2,565	2,601	1,424	3,871	1,141	109	52,464

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE IX. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

State	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
1. Alabama	12	1	37	1	4	-	6	4	2	1	10	1	-	1	1	6	87
2. Alaska	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
3. Arizona	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4. Arkansas	8	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
5. California	14	2	16	4	4	1	3	12	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	7	66
6. Colorado	4	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11
7. Connecticut	23	-	101	2	11	-	1	10	4	3	25	11	-	3	1	2	197
8. Delaware	17	-	25	-	13	-	20	31	-	-	5	1	8	2	-	-	122
9. Dist. of Columbia	8	4	38	-	4	-	1	20	13	13	70	38	-	2	26	1	238
10. Florida	63	15	195	7	55	2	164	70	-	1	40	21	6	192	1	12	844
11. Georgia	39	2	154	13	38	1	12	18	5	-	43	10	3	72	3	5	418
12. Hawaii	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
13. Idaho	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Illinois	19	2	24	3	7	-	2	7	-	1	4	6	-	-	3	7	85
15. Indiana	7	3	6	-	2	1	2	4	2	1	3	2	-	3	2	-	38
16. Iowa	3	-	6	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	15
17. Kansas	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
18. Kentucky	19	2	26	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	56
19. Louisiana	7	-	24	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	39
20. Maine	4	-	4	2	2	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	21
21. Maryland	125	3	146	8	52	1	22	192	4	2	13	8	7	19	5	10	617
22. Massachusetts	12	1	69	2	11	2	8	19	-	2	3	6	3	1	3	1	143
23. Michigan	7	2	24	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	9	1	1	1	1	3	55
24. Minnesota	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	16
25. Mississippi	-	-	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	16
26. Missouri	3	-	12	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
27. Montana	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
28. Nebraska	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
29. Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. New Hampshire	2	-	13	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21

TABLE IX. (Cont.)

HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

State	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
31. New Jersey	204	3	176	14	80	6	92	196	10	11	67	57	28	37	26	4	1,011
32. New Mexico	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
33. New York	132	2	204	5	46	7	37	86	23	28	89	70	35	11	43	12	830
34. North Dakota	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
35. Ohio	23	6	37	1	10	1	7	12	-	-	15	4	1	12	1	5	135
36. Oklahoma	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	10
37. Oregon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
38. Pennsylvania	118	7	154	2	37	3	28	100	5	14	57	32	30	12	20	8	627
39. Rhode Island	4	-	14	-	1	-	2	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	30
40. South Carolina	112	6	116	23	49	5	122	40	7	21	174	46	122	105	21	7	976
41. South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	5
42. Tennessee	41	5	102	1	14	1	10	5	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	3	188
43. Texas	6	3	22	-	1	1	-	4	-	3	-	6	-	2	-	3	51
44. Utah	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
45. Vermont	4	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
46. Virginia	349	3	381	24	272	32	215	884	133	31	256	78	26	29	44	34	2,791
47. Washington	3	1	3	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	15
48. West Virginia	19	-	25	2	21	1	3	17	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	94
49. Wisconsin	3	1	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	10	3	-	2	-	-	29
50. Wyoming	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
51. Territories	9	-	6	-	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	24
52. U.S. Cit. Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
53. Foreign	154	5	45	17	5	3	3	23	4	-	14	1	1	7	2	2	286
Total	1,590	81	2,256	133	762	71	771	1,800	212	133	927	410	272	524	205	147	10,294

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE X. GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1969

Institution	County of Location		Adjacent Counties		All Other N.C. Counties		Out-of-State		Total Enrollment	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
N.C. State University	2,227	21.2%	816	7.8%	5,844	55.8%	1,590	15.2%	10,477	100.0%
UNC-Asheville	563	64.8	136	15.7	89	10.2	81	9.3	869	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	787	7.1	849	7.6	7,309	65.6	2,197	19.7	11,142	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	1,624	55.6	573	19.6	592	20.3	133	4.5	2,922	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	1,005	20.6	747	15.4	2,351	48.3	762	15.7	4,865	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	928	65.1	122	8.6	304	21.3	71	5.0	1,425	100.0
Consolidated University Total	7,134	22.5	3,243	10.2	16,489	52.0	4,834	15.2	31,700	100.0
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES										
Appalachian	275	4.8	597	10.5	4,063	71.2	771	13.5	5,706	100.0
East Carolina	737	8.2	1,100	12.3	5,343	59.5	1,800	20.0	8,980*	100.0
Elizabeth City	136	13.1	61	5.9	630	60.6	212	20.4	1,039	100.0
Fayetteville	256	22.5	115	10.1	633	55.7	133	11.7	1,137	100.0
N.C. A and T	542	15.5	300	8.6	1,723	49.4	927	26.5	3,492	100.0
N.C. Central	988	32.8	218	7.3	1,395	46.3	410	13.6	3,011	100.0
Pembroke	469	27.7	482	28.4	473	27.9	272	16.0	1,696	100.0
Western Carolina	266	6.1	588	13.4	3,017	68.6	524	11.9	4,395	100.0
Winston-Salem	404	30.0	106	7.9	631	46.9	205	15.2	1,346	100.0
Regional Universities Total	4,073	13.2	3,567	11.6	17,908	58.1	5,254	17.1	30,802	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	21	8.2	15	5.9	73	28.5	147	57.4	256	100.0
Public Senior Total	11,228	17.9	6,825	10.9	34,470	54.9	10,235	16.3	62,758	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**										
Central Piedmont	1,793	82.0	227	10.4	127	5.8	40	1.8	2,187	100.0
College of the Albemarle	227	44.2	79	15.4	127	24.7	81	15.7	514	100.0
Davidson County	242	42.4	321	56.3	5	0.9	2	0.4	570	100.0
Gaston	736	78.1	161	17.1	27	2.9	18	1.9	942	100.0
Isothermal	243	77.6	57	18.2	3	1.0	10	3.2	313	100.0
Lenoir	327	48.2	240	35.3	109	16.1	3	0.4	679	100.0
Rockingham	334	60.8	194	35.3	8	1.5	13	2.4	549	100.0

TABLE X. (Cont.)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1969

Institution	County of Location Number of Students	County of Location Percent of Total	Adjacent Counties Number of Students	Adjacent Counties Percent of Total	All Other N.C. Counties Number of Students	All Other N.C. Counties Percent of Total	Out-of-State Number of Students	Out-of-State Percent of Total	Total Enrollment Number of Students	Total Enrollment Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Sandhills	240	35.1%	232	33.9%	198	29.0%	14	2.0%	684	100.0%
Southeastern	298	51.9	179	31.2	75	13.1	22	3.8	574	100.0
Surry	268	70.4	76	19.9	6	1.6	31	8.1	381	100.0
Wayne	214	63.5	72	21.4	45	13.3	6	1.8	337	100.0
Western Piedmont	300	56.5	202	38.0	27	5.1	2	0.4	531	100.0
Wilkes	186	65.9	84	29.8	5	1.8	7	2.5	282	100.0
Community Colleges Total	5,408	63.3	2,124	24.9	762	8.9	249	2.9	8,543	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	16,636	23.3	8,949	12.6	35,232	49.4	10,484	14.7	71,301	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	308	19.9	355	23.0	625	40.5	256	16.6	1,544	100.0
Barber-Scotia	60	10.7	82	14.6	166	29.7	252	45.0	560	100.0
Belmont Abbey	95	12.2	62	8.0	57	7.4	561	72.4	775	100.0
Bennett	49	7.8	58	9.2	201	32.1	319	50.9	627	100.0
Campbell	296	12.8	616	26.7	800	34.7	594	25.8	2,306	100.0
Catawba	147	14.0	96	9.2	279	26.7	524	50.1	1,046	100.0
Davidson	D A T A	N O T	A V A I L A B L E							
Duke	D A T A	N O T	A V A I L A B L E							
Elon	439	23.8	222	12.1	389	21.1	793	43.0	1,843	100.0
Gardner-Webb	301	20.8	247	17.0	470	32.5	430	29.7	1,448	100.0
Greensboro	156	23.1	97	14.3	228	33.7	195	28.9	676	100.0
Guilford	826	46.4	301	16.9	238	13.4	414	23.3	1,779	100.0
High Point	232	20.5	198	17.5	161	14.2	540	47.8	1,131	100.0
J.C. Smith	144	11.6	30	2.4	270	21.7	800	64.3	1,244	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	309	23.5	200	15.2	526	40.0	279	21.3	1,314	100.0
Livingstone	97	12.0	40	4.9	409	50.6	263	32.5	809	100.0
Mars Hill	118	9.4	238	18.9	432	34.4	469	37.3	1,257	100.0
Meredith	109	11.5	98	10.4	551	58.2	188	19.9	946	100.0
Methodist	362	40.5	86	9.6	268	30.0	178	19.9	894	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	44	6.8	137	21.2	136	21.1	328	50.9	645	100.0
Pfeiffer	73	8.7	141	16.9	310	37.2	310	37.2	834	100.0
Queens	51	7.2	18	2.6	92	13.0	544	77.2	705	100.0
Sacred Heart	109	23.9	38	8.4	45	9.9	263	57.8	455	100.0

TABLE X. (Cont.)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1969

Institution	County of Location		Adjacent Counties		All Other N.C. Counties		Out-of-State		Total Enrollment	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)										
St. Andrews	40	4.4%	35	3.9%	304	33.9%	519	57.8%	898	100.0%
St. Augustine's	150	13.5	46	4.2	427	38.5	486	43.8	1,109	100.0
Salem	61	11.2	31	5.7	184	33.6	271	49.5	547	100.0
Shaw	136	11.3	66	5.5	270	22.4	731	60.8	1,203	100.0
Wake Forest	269	10.7	195	7.7	798	31.7	1,255	49.9	2,517	100.0
Warren Wilson	24	6.0	43	10.7	44	11.0	290	72.3	401	100.0
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	5,005	17.0	3,776	12.8	8,680	29.4	12,052	40.8	29,513	100.0
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	15	37.5	1	2.5	10	25.0	14	35.0	40	100.0
Piedmont	44	12.9	38	11.1	68	19.9	192	56.1	342***	100.0
Southern Pilgrim	8	10.4	14	18.2	26	33.8	29	37.6	77	100.0
Bible Colleges Total	67	14.6	53	11.5	104	22.7	235	51.2	459	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	67	10.9	51	8.3	220	35.8	276	45.0	614	100.0
Chowan	87	7.4	85	7.2	344	29.4	656	56.0	1,172***	100.0
Kittrell	16	4.8	26	7.8	198	59.3	94	28.1	334	100.0
Lees-McRae	36	5.7	14	2.2	266	42.2	315	49.9	631	100.0
Louisburg	89	10.9	217	26.6	279	34.3	230	28.2	815	100.0
Mitchell	236	40.8	91	15.8	192	33.2	59	10.2	578	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	100	21.3	32	6.8	106	22.5	232	49.4	470	100.0
Mt. Olive	70	22.4	101	32.3	111	35.4	31	9.9	313	100.0
Peace	93	19.7	48	10.2	285	60.5	45	9.6	471	100.0
St. Mary's	-	-	7	2.2	212	65.8	103	32.0	322	100.0
Southwood	15	7.2	24	11.5	67	32.0	103	49.3	209	100.0
Wingate	136	8.4	358	22.3	829	51.6	284	17.7	1,607	100.0
Junior Colleges Total	945	12.5	1,054	14.0	3,109	41.3	2,428	32.2	7,536	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,017	16.1	4,883	13.0	11,893	31.7	14,715	39.2	37,508	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	22,653	20.8	13,832	12.7	47,125	43.3	25,199	23.2	108,809	100.0

* Does not include 110 Evening College students.
** College parallel programs only.
*** Does not include occupational students.

TABLE XI. GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	FIRST PROFESSIONAL					GRADUATE					TOTAL GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL				
	Total	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Men	Women	In-State	Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
N. C. State University	-	-	-	-	-	2,214	1,838	376	1,162	1,052	2,214	1,838	376	1,162	1,052
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,072	1,025	47	901	171	4,216	2,585	1,631	1,857	2,359	5,288	3,610	1,678	2,758	2,530
(Academic Affairs)	(545)	(519)	(26)	(452)	(93)	(3,607)	(2,179)	(1,428)	(1,681)	(1,926)	(4,152)	(2,698)	(1,454)	(2,133)	(2,019)
(Health Affairs)	(527)	(506)	(21)	(449)	(78)	(609)	(406)	(203)	(176)	(433)	(1,136)	(912)	(224)	(625)	(511)
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	163	48	115	163	-	163	48	115	163	-
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	1,558	729	829	1,390	168	1,558	729	829	1,390	168
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	-	546	347	199	436	110	546	347	199	436	110
East Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	698	401	297	597	101	698	401	297	597	101
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	222	129	93	206	16	222	129	93	206	16
N.C. Central	93	81	12	53	40	186	87	99	179	7	279	168	111	232	47
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	275	160	115	205	70	275	160	115	205	70
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	-	-	-	-	67	44	23	41	26	67	44	23	41	26
Public Total	1,165	1,106	59	954	211	10,145	6,368	3,777	6,236	3,909	11,310	7,474	3,836	7,190	4,120
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
Duke	973	895	78	191	782	1,719	1,251	468	516	1,203	2,692	2,146	546	707	1,985
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	-	3	2	1	3	-
Wake Forest	438	425	13	228	210	255	137	118	145	110	693	562	131	373	320
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	469	456	13	281	188	47	47	-	24	23	516	503	13	305	211
Private Total	1,880	1,776	104	700	1,180	2,024	1,437	587	688	1,336	3,904	3,213	691	1,388	2,516
GRAND TOTAL	3,045	2,882	163	1,654	1,391	12,169	7,805	4,364	6,924	5,245	15,214	10,687	4,527	8,578	6,636

TABLE XII. STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1969

FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS									GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year			Beyond First Year			All First Professional Students			Completed Less Than One Year			Completed One Or More Years			All Graduate Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	5	67	89	7	96	151	12	163
Architecture & City Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	9	58	40	9	49	89	18	107
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	82	256	293	75	368	467	157	624
Business & Commerce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	46	311	83	3	86	348	49	397
Computer Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	6	22	35	6	41	51	12	63
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	897	986	1,883	302	109	411	1,199	1,095	2,294
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	6	201	258	5	263	453	11	464
English & Journalism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	199	278	141	104	245	220	303	523
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	109	191	50	52	102	132	161	293
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	82	124	121	114	235	163	196	359
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	30	-	30	55	-	55
Geography	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	1	23	1	-	1	23	1	24
Health Professions	138	7	145	368	14	382	506	21	527	167	74	241	113	57	170	280	131	411
Home Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	79	82	9	14	23	12	93	105
Law	294	29	323	306	9	315	600	38	638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	208	246	-	-	-	38	208	246
Mathematics & Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	88	226	127	20	147	265	108	373
Philosophy, Religion, & Theology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	32	8	40	35	8	43
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	26	146	205	16	221	325	42	367
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	47	106	105	38	143	164	85	249
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	218	561	436	87	523	779	305	1,084
Radio, T.V., & Motion Pictures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	34	-	-	-	17	17	34
Textiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	3	34	23	2	25	54	5	59
TOTAL	432	36	468	674	23	697	1,106	59	1,165	2,827	2,291	5,118	2,493	726	3,219	5,320	3,017	8,337

NOTE: Includes N. C. State University, UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Charlotte, UNC-Greensboro, Appalachian, East Carolina, N. C. Central, N. C. A and T, and Western Carolina.

* Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1969 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE XIII.

STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1969

FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS									GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year			Beyond First Year			All First Professional Students			Completed Less Than One Year			Completed One or More Years			All Graduate Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	28	100	164	71	235	236	99	335
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	58	110	49	40	89	101	98	199
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	66	-	66	106	-	106
English & Journalism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	49	67	54	35	89	72	84	156
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9	-	-	-	6	3	9
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	17	25	11	16	27	19	33	52
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18	47	-	47	65	-	65
Health Professions	158	6	164	385	39	424	543	45	588	20	12	32	18	7	25	38	19	57
Law	210	10	220	260	15	275	470	25	495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics & Statistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	13	23	26	5	31	36	18	54
Philos., Religion, & Theology	179	6	185	521	23	544	700	29	729	60	11	71	94	11	105	154	22	176
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	7	57	110	17	127	160	24	184
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	11	32	52	24	76	73	35	108
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	49	163	163	50	213	277	99	376
TOTAL	547	22	569	1,166	77	1,243	1,713	99	1,812	489	258	747	854	276	1,130	1,343	534	1,877

NOTE: Includes Duke University, Guilford College, Wake Forest University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

* Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1969 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE XIV. SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1969

Institution	Total No. of Weeks in All Sessions	Undergraduate: Term.Occupational Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Term.Occupational Credit Hours	Undergraduate: Collegiate** Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Collegiate** Credit Hours	Undergraduate: Spec.& Unclassified Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Spec.& Unclassified Credit Hours	First Professional Enrollment***	First Professional Credit Hours	Graduate Enrollment***	Graduate Credit Hours	All Students Enrollment***	All Students Credit Hours
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
Univ. of N. C.													
N.C. State University	12	11	56	4,484	23,577	1,080	4,572	-	-	2,634	8,608	8,209	36,813
UNC-Asheville*	8	-	-	363	1,607	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	1,607
UNC-Chapel Hill	12	-	-	4,624	25,510	2,664	13,749	193	754	4,792	18,498	12,273	58,511
UNC-Charlotte	12	-	-	2,821	13,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,821	13,088
UNC-Greensboro	12	-	-	1,373	6,982	676	3,161	-	-	1,543	7,111	3,592	17,254
UNC-Wilmington*	10	15	90	1,344	9,173	70	377	-	-	-	-	1,429	9,640
Consolidated Univ. Total		26	146	15,009	79,937	4,490	21,859	193	754	8,969	34,217	28,687	136,913
Reg. Universities													
Appalachian*	14	-	-	2,574	18,896	-	-	-	-	2,352	15,638	4,926	34,534
East Carolina*	11	-	-	5,474	44,241	-	-	-	-	1,486	10,096	6,960	54,337
Elizabeth City	9	-	-	562	2,897	125	375	-	-	-	-	687	3,272
Fayetteville	15	-	-	310	N/A	54	N/A	-	-	-	-	364	2,845
N.C. A and T	21	-	-	1,083	7,741	-	-	-	-	649	3,270	1,732	11,011
N.C. Central	15	-	-	1,063	10,600	54	324	-	-	390	3,264	1,507	14,188
Pembroke	10	-	-	1,960	10,717	202	1,071	-	-	-	-	2,162	11,788
Western Carolina	22	-	-	1,971	15,623	119	357	-	-	1,140	8,466	3,230	24,446
Winston-Salem	9	-	-	517	4,570	-	-	-	-	-	-	517	4,570
Reg. Universities Total		-	-	15,514		554		-	-	6,017	40,734	22,085	160,991
N.C. School of Arts	18	-	-	147	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	226
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL		26	146	30,670		5,044		193	754	14,986	74,951	50,919	298,130
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
Sr. Colleges & Univ.													
Atlantic Christian	11	-	-	1,313	7,195	57	114	-	-	-	-	1,370	7,309
Barber-Scotia	6	-	-	172	1,363	12	108	-	-	-	-	184	1,363
Belmont Abbey	8	-	-	212	1,247	21	44	-	-	-	-	233	1,291
Campbell	21	103	-	1,226	7,356	106	636	-	-	-	-	1,435	7,992
Catawba	22	-	-	218	1,640	128	840	-	-	-	-	346	2,480
Davidson	8	-	-	107	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	N/A
Duke	11	-	-	783	3,588	417	1,834	6	7	2,124	3,901	3,330	9,330
Elon	10	-	-	921	4,669	106	457	-	-	-	-	1,027	5,126
Gardner-Webb	10	29	115	328	1,570	54	-	-	-	-	-	411	1,685
Greensboro	N/A	-	-	669	3,549	26	93	-	-	-	-	695	3,642
Guilford	28	-	-	341	1,935	38	219	-	-	-	-	379	2,154
High Point	8	-	-	781	3,991	-	-	-	-	-	-	781	3,991
J.C. Smith	6	-	-	301	1,754	24	118	-	-	-	-	325	1,872

TABLE XIV. (Cont.) SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1969

Institution	Total No. of Weeks in All Sessions	Undergraduate: Term. Occupational Enrollment***	Term. Occupational Credit Hours	Collegiate** Enrollment***	Collegiate** Credit Hours	Spec. & Unclassified Enrollment***	Spec. & Unclassified Credit Hours	First Professional Enrollment***	First Professional Credit Hours	Graduate Enrollment***	Graduate Credit Hours	All Students Enrollment***	All Students Credit Hours
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)													
Lenoir Rhyne	12	-	-	1,364	7,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,364	7,111
Livingstone	6	-	-	123	1,098	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	1,098
Mars Hill	11	-	-	842	4,210	46	151	-	-	-	-	888	4,361
Meredith	6	-	-	81	N/A	16	N/A	-	-	-	-	97	N/A
Methodist	N/A	-	-	196	1,074	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	1,074
N.C. Wesleyan	24	-	-	702	1,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	702	1,734
Pfeiffer	11	-	-	335	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	N/A
Queens	6	28	72	32	114	12	-	-	-	-	-	72	186
St. Andrews	10	32	N/A	521	N/A	9	N/A	-	-	-	-	562	3,423
St. Augustine's	N/A	-	-	354	3,186	1	6	-	-	-	-	355	3,192
Shaw	N/A	-	-	266	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	271	-
Wake Forest	20	-	-	1,375	6,673	-	-	14	104	304	1,025	1,693	7,802
Warren Wilson	10	-	-	105	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	N/A
Private Senior Total		192		13,668		1,078		20	111	2,428	4,926	17,386	
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	N/A	10	N/A	254	928
John Wesley	16	-	-	40	575	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	575
Piedmont	9	-	-	70	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	N/A
Theological Sem. & Bible Col. Total		-	-	110		-	-	244		10		364	
Junior Colleges													
Brevard	11	-	-	229	1,245	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	1,245
Chowan	12	84	588	434	2,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	518	3,132
Kittrell	6	1	6	23	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	129
Lees-McRae	22	12	73	189	1,003	1	-	-	-	-	-	202	1,076
Louisburg	6	-	-	166	N/A	26	N/A	-	-	-	-	192	N/A
Mt. Olive	N/A	-	-	83	513	5	27	-	-	-	-	88	540
Peace	6	7	-	6	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	18
Wingate	10	-	-	720	4,301	14	-	-	-	-	-	734	4,301
Junior Colleges Total		104	667	1,850		46		-	-	-	-	2,000	
PRIVATE TOTAL		296		15,628		1,124		264		2,438		19,750	
GRAND TOTAL		322		46,298		6,168		457		17,424		70,669	

* Quarter credit hours.
** Wholly or chiefly creditable toward a four- or five-year bachelor's degree.
*** Sum of students registered in all summer sessions.
N/A Data not available.

TABLE XV. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1969

Institution	Undergraduate Number	Undergraduate Percent of Total	First Professional Number	First Professional Percent of Total	Graduate Number	Graduate Percent of Total	All Foreign Students Number	All Foreign Students Percent	Total Enrollment	Foreign Students As Percent of Total Enrollment
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*										
Senior Institutions	286	28.3%	4	0.4%	721	71.3%	1,011	100.0%	74,111	1.4%
Community Colleges**	13	100.0	-	-	-	-	13	100.0	8,543	0.2
Public Total	299	29.2	4	0.4	721	70.4	1,024	100.0	82,654	1.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions***	367	64.9	20	3.5	179	31.6	566	100.0	40,028	1.4
Junior Colleges	50	100.0	-	-	-	-	50	100.0	7,680	0.6
Private Total	417	67.7	20	3.2	179	29.1	616	100.0	47,708	1.3
GRAND TOTAL	716	43.6	24	1.5	900	54.9	1,640	100.0	130,362	1.2

* Excluding military centers.
** College parallel only.
*** Including seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE XVI. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
N.C. State Univ.	140	14	154	21.5%	-	-	-	-	377	43	420	46.7%	517	57	574	35.0%
UNC-Asheville	5	-	5	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	0.3
UNC-Chapel Hill	37	8	45	6.3	2	-	2	8.3%	212	58	270	30.0	251	66	317	19.3
UNC-Charlotte	15	2	17	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	17	1.0
UNC-Greensboro	1	4	5	0.7	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	1.0	4	10	14	0.9
UNC-Wilmington	3	-	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.2
Con. Univ. Total	201	28	229	32.0	2	-	2	8.3	592	107	699	77.7	795	135	930	56.7
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																
Appalachian	3	-	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	0.9	9	2	11	0.7
East Carolina	15	8	23	3.2	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	1.1	18	15	33	2.0
Elizabeth City	4	-	4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
N.C. A and T	12	2	14	2.0	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	0.2	14	2	16	1.0
N.C. Central	-	1	1	0.1	2	-	2	8.3	1	1	2	0.2	3	2	5	0.3
Pembroke	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Western Carolina	6	1	7	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7	0.4
Winston-Salem	-	2	2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
Reg. Univ. Total	41	14	55	7.7	2	-	2	8.3	12	10	22	2.4	55	24	79	4.8
N.C. School of Arts	1	1	2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
Public Sr. Total	243	43	286	40.0	4	-	4	16.7	604	117	721	80.1	851	160	1,011	61.6
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																
Central Piedmont	N/A	N/A	9	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	9	0.5
Rockingham	N/A	N/A	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	3	0.2
Wayne	N/A	N/A	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	1	0.1
Com. Col. Total			13	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			13	0.8
PUBLIC TOTAL			299	41.8	4	-	4	16.6	604	117	721	80.1			1,024	62.4

TABLE XVI.(Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																
Atlantic Christian	7	3	10	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	10	0.6%
Belmont Abbey	6	-	6	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	0.4
Bennett	-	13	13	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	0.8
Campbell	31	2	33	4.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	2	33	2.0
Catawba	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Davidson	12	-	12	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12	0.7
Duke	25	5	30	4.2	14	2	16	66.7%	143	29	172	19.1%	182	36	218	13.3
Elon	6	6	12	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	12	0.7
Gardner-Webb	13	2	15	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	15	0.9
Greensboro	2	4	6	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	0.4
Guilford	9	6	15	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	15	0.9
High Point	1	2	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	0.2
J.C. Smith	2	1	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	0.2
Lenoir Rhyne	5	1	6	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6	0.4
Livingstone	9	-	9	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	0.5
Mars Hill	2	-	2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	0.1
Meredith	-	2	2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
Methodist	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
N.C. Wesleyan	-	3	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.2
Pfeiffer	-	4	4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0.2
Queens	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
Sacred Heart	-	10	10	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	0.6
St. Andrews	2	2	4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	0.2
St. Augustine's	7	2	9	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	9	0.5
Salem	-	3	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.2
Shaw	34	3	37	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	3	37	2.3
Wake Forest	13	9	22	3.1	2	1	3	12.5	2	4	6	0.7	17	14	31	1.9
Warren Wilson	60	30	90	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	30	90	5.5
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	248	114	362	50.6	16	3	19	79.2	145	33	178	19.8	409	150	559	34.1

TABLE XVI.(Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Sem.	1	-	1	0.1%	1	-	1	4.2%	1	-	1	0.1%	3	-	3	0.2%
Piedmont	3	-	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.2
Southern Pilgrim	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Theological Sem. & Bible Col. Total	5	-	5	0.6	1	-	1	4.2	1	-	1	0.1	7	-	7	0.5
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	4	-	4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
Chowan	1	1	2	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
Lees-McRae	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Louisburg	1	2	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	0.2
Montreat-Anderson	8	1	9	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	9	0.5
Peace	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
St. Mary's	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
Southwood	8	2	10	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	10	0.6
Wingate	15	4	19	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	4	19	1.1
Junior Colleges Total	38	12	50	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	12	50	3.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	291	126	417	58.2	17	3	20	83.4	146	33	179	19.9	454	162	616	37.6
[illegible]			710	100.0	21	3	24	100.0	750	150	900	100.0			1,640	100.0

* Does not include those institutions who have no foreign students.

TABLE XVII. NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

Country	Undergraduate				First Professional			Graduate			All Students			
	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Private Junior	Total
Africa														
Ghana	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	3	1	4	3	17	-	20
Kenya	1	10	-	11	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	10	-	13
Liberia	2	14	-	16	1	-	1	2	-	2	5	14	-	19
Nigeria	4	23	1	28	-	-	-	8	4	12	12	27	1	40
United Arab Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	4	27	23	4	-	27
Other	4	24	2	30	-	-	-	13	4	17	17	28	2	47
Not Specified	6	3	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	3	-	10
Africa Total	17	90	3	110	1	-	1	52	13	65	70	103	3	176
Far East														
China, Republic of	14	6	4	24	-	4	4	90	15	105	104	25	4	133
Hong Kong	21	16	-	37	-	3	3	9	3	12	30	22	-	52
India	17	4	-	21	-	1	1	163	14	177	180	19	-	199
Japan	10	14	2	26	-	-	-	12	9	21	22	23	2	47
Korea	6	1	-	7	-	2	2	27	4	31	33	7	-	40
Malaysia	1	7	1	9	-	-	-	8	-	8	9	7	1	17
Phillipines	3	1	1	5	-	-	-	10	4	14	13	5	1	19
Thailand	8	26	6	40	-	1	1	33	5	38	41	32	6	79
Vietnam	3	7	3	13	-	-	-	3	-	3	6	7	3	16
Other	3	5	2	10	-	1	1	12	1	13	15	7	2	24
Far East Total	86	87	19	192	-	12	12	367	55	422	453	154	19	626
Europe														
Finland	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	4	4	2	-	6
France	3	5	-	8	-	-	-	9	5	14	12	10	-	22
Germany	5	7	1	13	-	1	1	14	9	23	19	17	1	37
Greece	6	4	-	10	-	-	-	11	6	17	17	10	-	27
Ireland	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	2	13	12	2	-	14
Netherlands	3	4	-	7	-	-	-	8	2	10	11	6	-	17
United Kingdom	7	8	-	15	-	1	1	22	10	32	29	19	-	48

TABLE XVII. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

Country	Undergraduate				First Professional			Graduate			All Students			
	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Private Junior	Total
Europe (Continued)														
Other	13	7	4	24	-	1	1	24	4	28	37	12	4	53
Europe Total	39	36	5	80	-	3	3	102	39	141	141	78	5	224
Carribbean	10	26	3	39	2	-	2	9	-	9	21	26	3	50
Central America														
Nicaragua	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
Panama	3	9	1	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	9	1	14
Other	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	1	6	10	1	-	11
Central America Total	8	11	1	20	-	-	-	7	1	8	15	12	1	28
Mexico	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	9	1	10	13	1	-	14
South America														
Argentina	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	7	3	10	9	5	-	14
Brazil	5	6	1	12	-	-	-	12	1	13	17	7	1	25
Colombia	15	5	-	20	-	-	-	11	-	11	26	5	-	31
Peru	14	4	2	20	-	-	-	15	-	15	29	4	2	35
Venezuela	11	6	-	17	-	-	-	9	4	13	20	10	-	30
Other	6	9	1	16	-	-	-	6	1	7	12	10	1	23
South America Total	53	32	4	89	-	-	-	60	9	69	113	41	4	158
Near & Middle East														
Iran	16	18	10	44	-	1	1	14	2	16	30	21	10	61
Israel	2	9	-	11	-	1	1	7	4	11	9	14	-	23
Jordan	2	11	-	13	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	12	-	14
Lebanon	3	15	-	18	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	16	-	19

TABLE XVII. (Cont.) NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1969

Country	Undergraduate				First Professional			Graduate			All Students			
	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior*	Private Junior	Total
Near & Middle East (Continued)														
Pakistan	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	12	3	15	13	4	-	17
Turkey	1	2	1	4	-	1	1	9	3	12	10	6	1	17
Other	6	5	1	12	-	-	-	12	2	14	18	7	1	26
Near & Middle East Total	31	61	12	104	-	4	4	54	15	69	85	80	12	177
North America														
Bermuda	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Canada	37	15	2	54	1	1	2	50	37	87	88	53	2	143
North America Total	37	16	3	56	1	1	2	50	37	87	88	54	3	145
Oceania														
Australia	1	4	-	5	-	-	-	7	6	13	8	10	-	18
Other	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	3	3	6	3	7	-	10
Oceania Total	1	8	-	9	-	-	-	10	9	19	11	17	-	28
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
GRAND TOTAL	286	367	50	703	4	20	24	721	179	900	1,011	566	50	1,627**

* Includes seminary and Bible colleges.
** Does not include 13 students at the Community Colleges.

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

This section presents data concerning enrollment trends. At the beginning of this century North Carolina had only about 5,000 college students. The number of students steadily increased since then and reached 31,946 in 1940 and 46,598 in 1947. The growth was interrupted during the four-year period 1948 to 1951 when the enrollment dropped from 46,039 to 40,708. Since then there has been an extraordinary upsurge in college enrollment. In fall 1969 it reached 132,135, more than three times the enrollment in 1951.

This upsurge in college enrollment is due in part to the high birth rates following World War II. The rate of increase in college enrollment reached the highest point in 1965 both in public and private institutions. However, it is to be noted that the rate of increase has slackened since 1965. The rate of increase was 4.2 percent in 1969, while it was 12.2 percent in 1965.

Enrollment trends in North Carolina colleges and universities since 1900 are presented in Table XVIII. Table XIX shows the number of students by institution since 1960. The rate of increase varies from one institution to another. In Figure 4 the growth of enrollment at the public senior institutions is plotted by institution on a semilogarithmic scale in which the rate growth is directly comparable.

Other important trends are also presented. Trends by in-state and out-of-state residence status are shown in Figure 5 and Tables XX and XXI. These trends indicate that the number of North Carolina students attending private institutions in the state has been stabilized. Table XXII shows

enrollment trends by level of instruction. Trends in geographic origin of undergraduate students are shown in Tables XXIII and XXIV.

The percent change in number of students enrolled for graduate degrees is shown in Table XXV and the three-year trend is found in Figure 6. Table XXVI shows trends in foreign student enrollment by type of institution.

Figure 4. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1960-1969

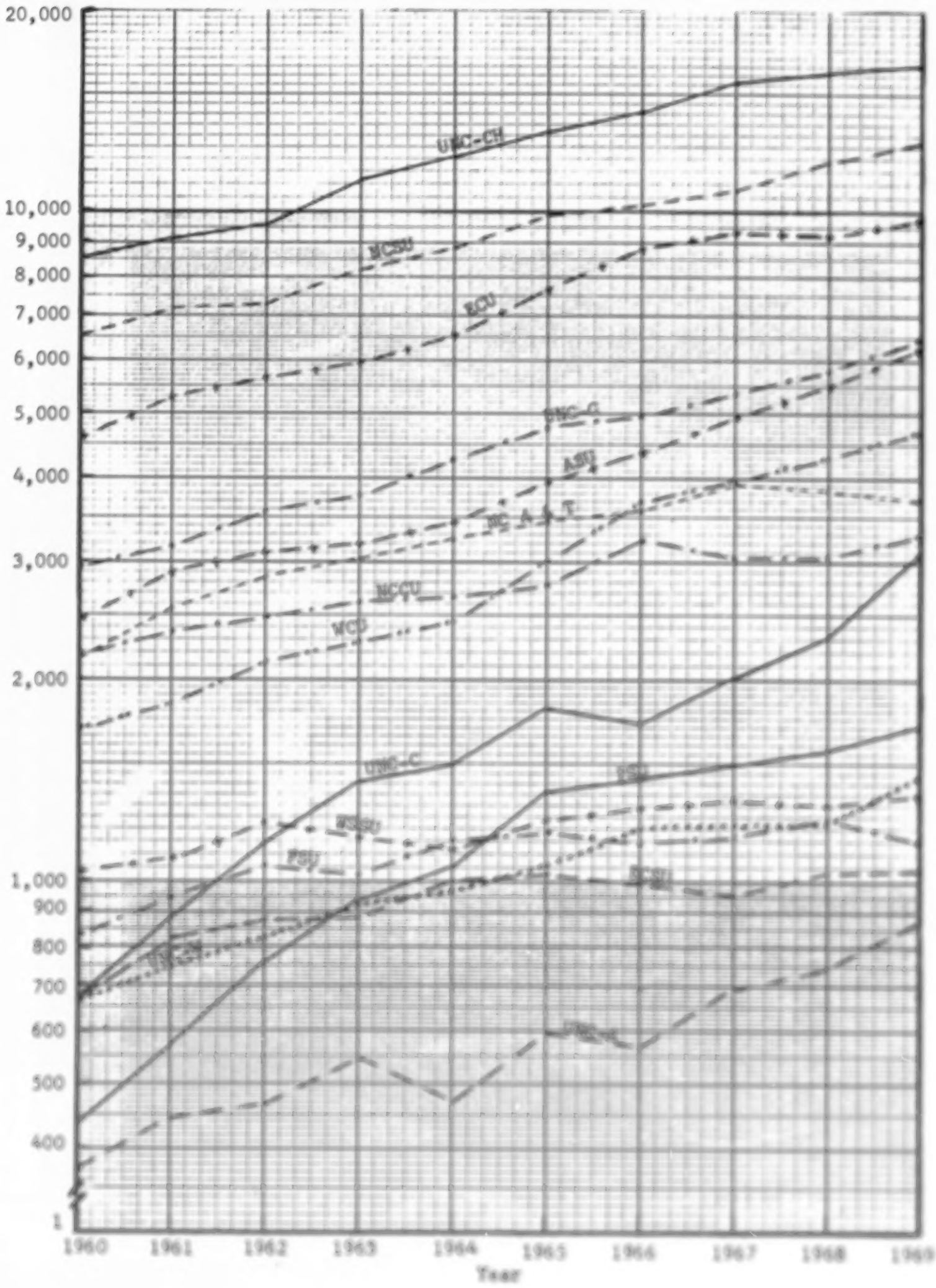
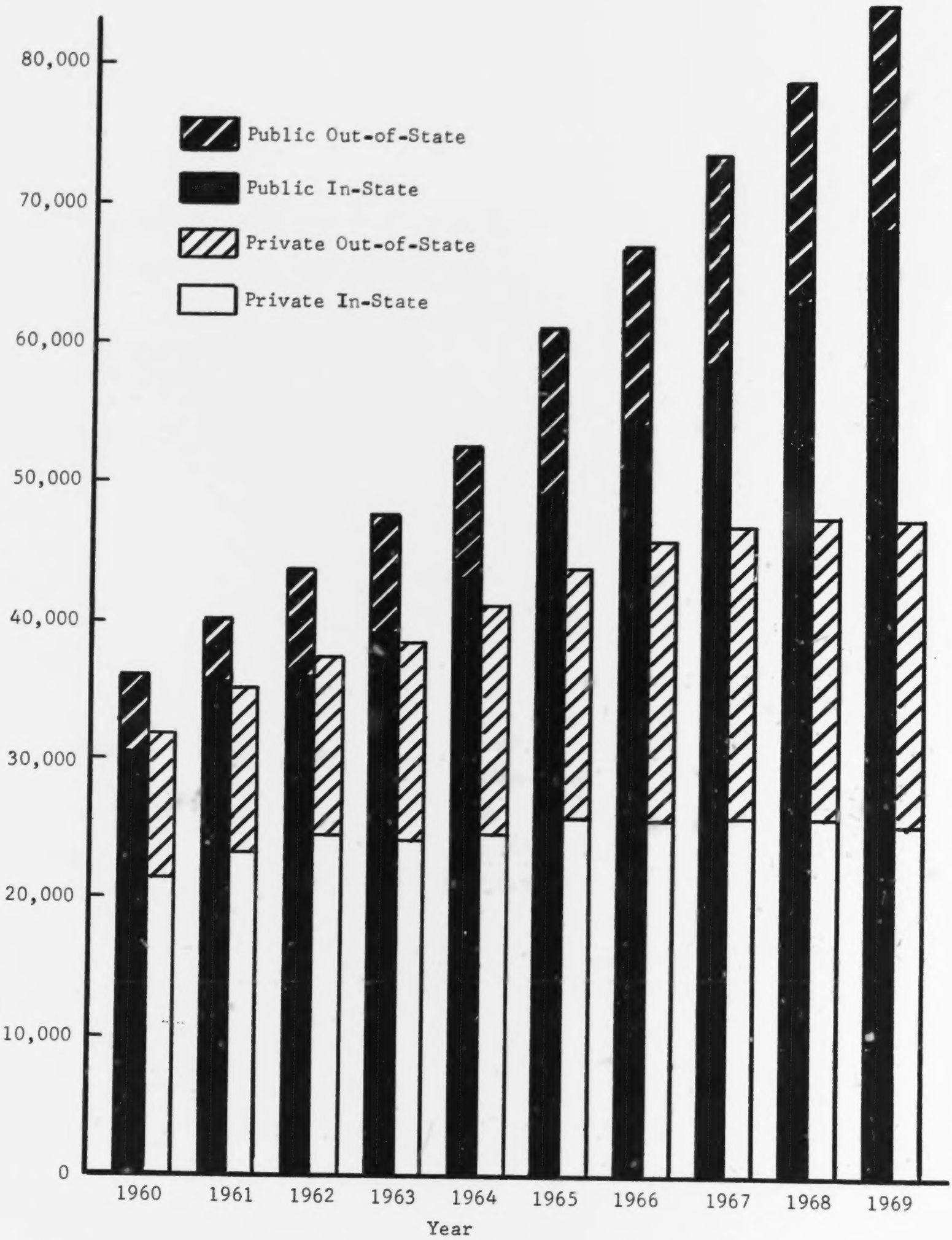


Figure 5. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1960-1969



(2)

Figure 6. Students Enrolled for Graduate Degrees at North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1967 to Fall 1969

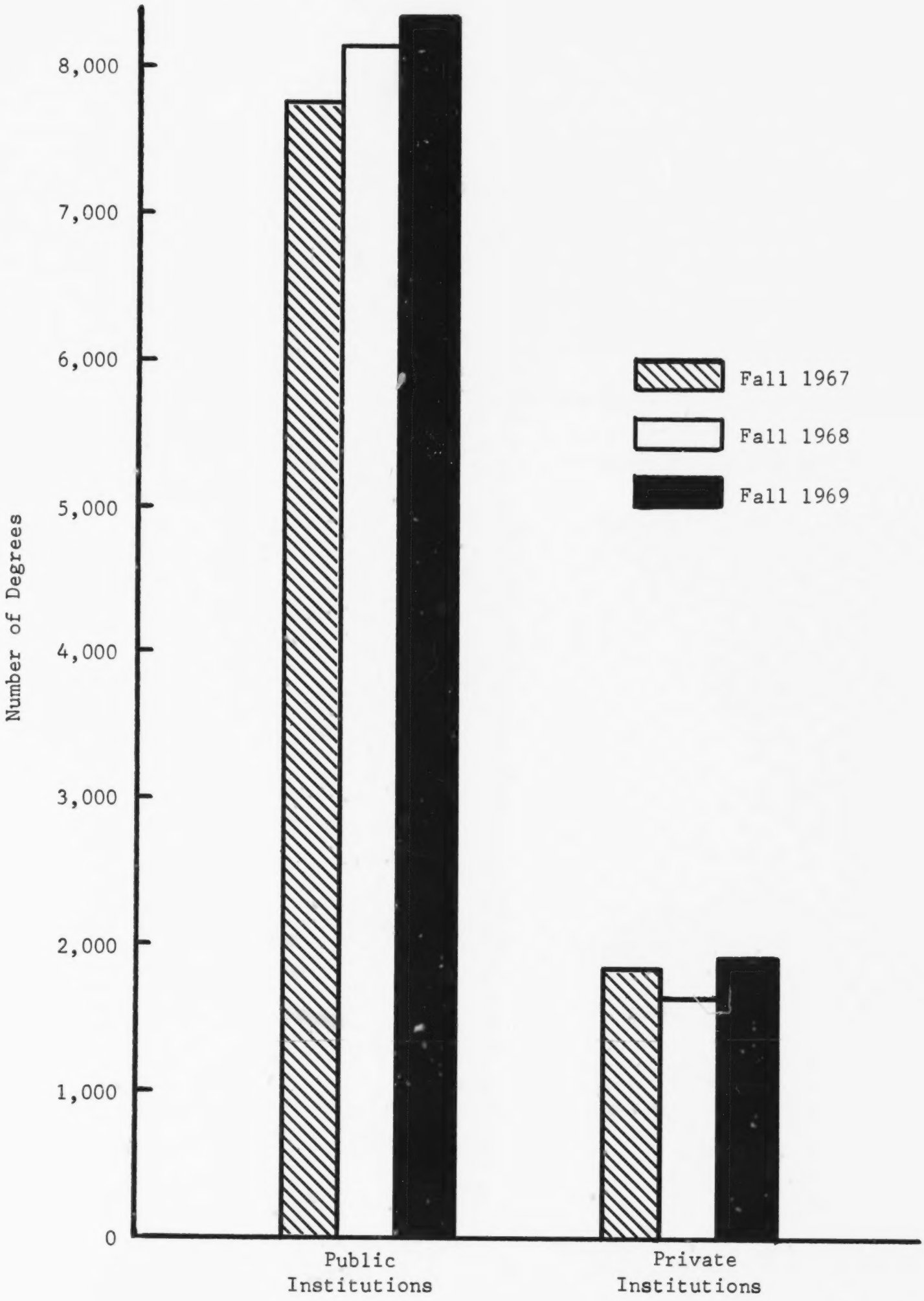


TABLE XVIII. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1900-1969

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.8	3,210	40.2	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1946	21,518	49.9	21,582	50.1	43,100
1947	23,912	51.3	22,686	48.7	46,598
1948	23,657	51.4	22,382	48.6	46,039
1949	24,247	52.5	21,956	47.5	46,203
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135

TABLE XIX.

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1960-1969

Institution	Fall 1960	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Fall 1969 Number	Fall 1969 % Change Over 1968	Percent Change 1960-1969
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA													
N.C. State University	6,510	7,117	7,234	8,207	8,878	9,806	10,203	10,845	11,964	10.3%	12,691	6.1%	94.9%
UNC-Asheville	371*	442*	469*	545*	470*	594*	565*	691*	748*	8.2	869	16.2	134.2
UNC-Chapel Hill	8,592	9,082	9,604	11,297	12,155	13,130	14,156	15,601	16,233	4.0	16,430	1.2	91.2
UNC-Charlotte	660*	881*	1,145*	1,414*	1,512*	1,815	1,715	2,014	2,351	16.7	3,085	31.2	367.4
UNC-Greensboro	2,922	3,139	3,575	3,737	4,249	4,721	4,930	5,365	5,889	9.8	6,423	9.1	119.8
UNC-Wilmington	660*	746*	823*	927*	968*	1,055*	1,201*	1,222*	1,240*	1.5	1,425	14.9	115.9
Con. Univ. Total	19,715	21,407	22,850	26,127	28,232	31,121	32,770	35,738	38,425	7.5	40,923	6.5	107.6
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES													
Appalachian	2,467	2,897	3,101	3,186	3,428	3,954	4,417	4,939	5,580	13.0	6,252	12.0	153.4
East Carolina	4,599	5,263	5,662	5,930	6,599	7,728	8,823	9,360	9,258	-1.1	9,788**	5.7	112.8
Elizabeth City	669	823	880	885	998	1,013	992	955	1,009	5.6	1,039	3.0	55.3
Fayetteville	834	943	1,045	1,013	1,145	1,195	1,142	1,159	1,243	7.2	1,137	-8.5	36.3
N.C. A and T	2,121	2,553	2,851	3,005	3,227	3,435	3,595	3,930	3,844	-2.2	3,714	-3.4	75.1
N.C. Central	2,129	2,359	2,498	2,609	2,651	2,779	3,226	3,086	3,042	-1.4	3,290	8.2	54.5
Pembroke	440	570	758	934	1,058	1,350	1,410	1,495	1,564	4.6	1,696	8.4	285.4
Western Carolina	1,673	1,824	2,121	2,289	2,431	3,001	3,652	3,965	4,310	8.7	4,670	8.4	179.1
Winston-Salem	1,017	1,078	1,213	1,160	1,115	1,242	1,295	1,325	1,301	-1.8	1,346	3.4	32.4
Reg. Univ. Total	15,949	18,310	20,129	21,011	22,652	25,697	28,552	30,214	31,151	3.1	32,932	5.7	106.5
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	192	218	13.5	256	17.4	-
Public Sr. Total	35,664	39,717	42,979	47,138	50,884	56,818	61,437	66,144	69,794	5.5	74,111	6.2	107.8
MILITARY CENTERS													
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	-	-	-	-	470	683	971	1,070	10.2	936	-12.5	-
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	-	-	-	198	449	427	450	408	-9.3	362	-11.3	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	-	-	-	-	195	303	344	387	12.5	308	-20.4	-
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	-	-	-	-	242	277	171	220	247	12.3	167	-32.4	-
Mil. Ctrs. Total	-	-	-	-	440	1,391	1,584	1,985	2,112	6.4	1,773	-16.1	-
COMMUNITY COLLEGES***													
Central Piedmont	230	225	210	220	239	594	690	1,042	1,579	51.5	2,187	38.5	850.9
Col. of the Albemarle	-	114	230	209	282	443	380	459	498	8.5	514	3.2	-
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	374	470	25.7	570	21.3	-
Gaston	-	-	-	-	696	1,116	948	801	1,071	33.7	942	-12.0	-
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	202	312	54.4	313	0.3	-
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	477	576	20.8	679	17.9	-
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	399	503	26.1	549	9.1	-

TABLE XIX. (Cont.)

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1960-1969

Institution	Fall 1960	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Fall 1969 Number	Fall 1969 % Change Over 1968	Percent Change 1960-1969
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)													
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	229	420	519	552	6.4%	684	23.9%	-%
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	331	293	445	442	-0.7	574	29.9	-
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	266	301	13.2	381	26.6	-
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	-	337	85.2	-
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	425	473	11.3	531	12.3	-
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	170	211	24.1	282	33.6	-
Com. Col. Total	230	339	440	429	1,217	2,713	4,044	5,579	7,170	28.5	8,543	19.1	3,614.3
PUBLIC TOTAL	35,894	40,056	43,419	47,567	52,541	60,922	67,065	73,708	79,076	7.3	84,427	6.8	135.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES													
Atlantic Christian	1,126	1,195	1,289	1,325	1,289	1,447	1,525	1,479	1,567	5.9	1,544	-1.5	37.1
Barber-Scotia	240	279	310	315	315	355	369	450	609	35.3	560	-8.0	133.3
Belmont Abbey	540	563	613	619	667	702	775	790	819	3.7	775	-5.4	43.5
Bennett	542	592	578	589	591	642	645	669	684	2.2	627	-8.3	15.7
Campbell	938	1,429	1,727	1,836	2,002	2,191	2,267	2,348	2,402	2.3	2,306	-4.0	145.8
Catawba	848	940	953	854	868	868	998	1,046	1,051	0.5	1,046	-0.5	23.3
Davidson	953	977	1,009	1,000	1,006	1,001	1,008	1,003	1,035	3.2	1,033	-0.2	8.4
Duke	5,972	6,122	6,360	6,421	6,695	6,960	7,396	7,445	7,320	-1.7	7,734	5.6	29.5
Elon	1,242	1,301	1,262	1,248	1,320	1,344	1,409	1,454	1,817	25.0	1,843	1.4	48.4
Gardner-Webb	579****	600****	604****	720***	909****	1,172***	1,216****	1,288****	1,303****	1.2	1,448	11.1	150.1
Greensboro	535	566	592	589	533	587	612	668	690	3.3	676	-2.0	26.4
Guilford	1,339	1,738	1,816	1,632	1,661	1,862	1,765	1,573	1,601	1.8	1,782	11.3	33.1
High Point	1,154	1,271	1,311	1,404	1,558	1,562	1,382	1,355	1,333	-1.6	1,131	-15.2	-2.0
J.C. Smith	809	921	1,027	976	1,048	1,055	1,101	1,290	1,339	3.8	1,244	-7.1	53.8
Lenoir Rhyne	964	990	1,023	1,142	1,212	1,321	1,335	1,305	1,309	0.3	1,314	0.4	36.3
Livingstone	586	641	692	726	704	777	823	893	859	-3.8	809	-5.8	38.0
Mars Hill	1,056	1,058	1,141	1,288	1,324	1,348	1,331	1,324	1,268	-4.2	1,257	-0.9	19.0
Meredith	740	777	880	857	870	850	844	860	863	0.3	946	9.6	27.8
Methodist	132	216	345	470	614	814	944	1,063	982	-7.6	894	-9.0	577.3
N.C. Wesleyan	87	233	324	450	565	651	656	670	643	-4.0	645	0.3	641.4
Pfeiffer	855	884	873	829	843	917	906	936	958	2.4	834	-13.0	-2.5
Queens	634	732	845	928	925	935	834	819	809	-1.2	705	-12.9	11.2
Sacred Heart	166****	188****	218****	208****	196****	372****	415	364	467	28.3	455	-2.6	174.1
St. Andrews	715	879	940	898	909	931	955	913	900	-1.4	898	-0.2	25.6
St. Augustine's	485	642	732	766	733	814	956	1,031	1,039	0.8	1,109	6.7	128.6
Salem	466	505	502	498	500	551	581	590	552	-6.4	547	-0.9	17.4
Shaw	561	568	635	650	721	766	961	1,103	1,085	-1.6	1,203	10.9	114.4
Wake Forest	2,603	2,869	2,915	2,958	2,920	2,996	3,022	3,163	3,177	0.4	3,210	1.0	23.3
Warren Wilson	238	263	277	286	257	278	277	307	376	22.5	401	6.6	68.5
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	27,105	29,939	31,793	32,482	33,755	36,069	37,308	38,199	38,857	1.7	38,976	0.3	43.8

TABLE XIX. (Cont.)

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1960-1969

Institution	Fall 1960	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Fall 1969 Number	Fall 1969 % Change Over 1968	Percent Change 1960-1969
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	698	658	595	575	555	516	484	547	582	6.4%	570	-2.1%	-18.3%
John Wesley	28	29	25	28	41	41	49	56	61	8.9	40	-34.4	42.8
Piedmont	153	149	141	158	188	226	260	285	329	15.4	365	10.9	138.6
Southern Pilgrim	38	41	48	45	67	98	116	111	94	-15.3	77	-18.1	102.6
Theo. Sem. & Bible Col. Total	917	877	809	806	851	881	909	999	1,066	6.7	1,052	-1.3	14.7
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	381	388	419	409	431	527	615	645	639	-0.9	614	-3.9	61.2
Chowan	585	701	773	902	1,155	1,179	1,234	1,302	1,338	2.8	1,316	-1.6	125.0
Emmanuel Lutheran	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	180	132	182	276	316	14.5	334	5.7	-
Lees-McRae	295	379	403	425	510	610	613	624	687	10.1	631	-8.2	113.9
Louisburg	497	552	560	632	663	675	691	700	823	17.6	815	-1.0	64.0
Mitchell	279	360	443	519	557	602	629	543	539	-0.7	578	7.2	107.2
Montreat-Anderson	115	245	247	253	339	401	466	463	466	0.6	470	0.8	308.7
Mt. Olive	104	153	170	201	260	325	363	385	346	-10.1	313	-9.5	201.0
Oak Ridge	65	68	75	66	52	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	209	253	325	329	373	405	400	379	429	13.2	471	9.8	125.4
St. Mary's	259	262	283	283	279	284	349	354	346	-2.3	322	-6.9	24.3
Southwood	61	84	73	87	167	308	339	346	272	-21.4	209	-23.2	242.6
Vardell Hall	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	67	51	-23.9	-	-	-
Wingate	779	884	1,012	1,124	1,320	1,486	1,561	1,568	1,588	1.3	1,607	1.2	106.3
Jr. Col. Total	3,657	4,329	4,783	5,230	6,286	6,980	7,523	7,652	7,840	2.4	7,680	-2.0	110.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	31,679	35,145	37,385	38,518	40,892	43,930	45,740	46,850	47,763	1.9	47,708	-0.1	50.6
GRAND TOTAL	67,573	75,201	80,804	86,085	93,433	104,852	112,805	120,558	126,839	5.2	132,135	4.2	95.5

* Not in the Consolidated University system in that year.
** Includes the Evening College.
*** College parallel programs only.
**** Junior college in that year.

TABLE XX. ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1960-1969

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
Total Enrollment												
Fall 1960	35,894	30,522	5,372	15.0%	31,679	21,364	10,315	32.6%	67,573	51,886	15,687	23.2%
Fall 1961	40,056	33,629	6,427	16.0	35,145	23,330	11,815	33.6	75,201	56,959	18,242	24.3
Fall 1962	43,419	35,925	7,494	17.3	37,385	24,310	13,075	35.0	80,804	60,235	20,569	25.5
Fall 1963	47,567	39,173	8,394	17.6	38,518	24,097	14,421	37.4	86,085	63,270	22,815	26.5
Fall 1964	52,541	43,197	9,344	17.9	40,892	24,297	16,595	40.6	93,433	67,494	25,939	27.9
Fall 1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0(17.8)*	43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
Fall 1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	19.2(18.4)*	45,740	25,763	19,977	43.7	112,805	79,956	32,849	29.1
Fall 1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2(18.8)*	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8
Fall 1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9(18.1)*	47,763	25,850	21,913	45.9	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7
Fall 1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8(17.6)*	47,708	25,696	22,012	46.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6
Undergraduate Enrollment												
Fall 1960	31,471	27,333	4,138	13.1	28,154	19,489	8,665	30.8	59,625	46,822	12,803	21.5
Fall 1961	35,303	30,500	4,803	13.6	31,594	21,505	10,089	31.9	66,897	52,005	14,892	22.3
Fall 1962	38,032	32,334	5,698	15.0	33,551	22,088	11,463	33.0	71,583	54,422	17,161	24.0
Fall 1963	40,881	34,612	6,269	15.3	34,783	22,085	12,698	36.5	75,664	56,697	18,967	25.1
Fall 1964	45,213	38,114	7,099	15.7	37,115	23,049	14,066	37.9	82,328	61,163	21,165	25.7
Fall 1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	16.8(15.3)*	39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
Fall 1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	16.9(15.0)*	42,130	24,516	17,614	41.7	100,095	72,707	27,388	27.3
Fall 1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8(16.2)*	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
Fall 1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2(15.6)*	44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
Fall 1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0(14.0)*	43,804	24,308	19,496	44.5	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7
Entering Freshmen Enrollment												
Fall 1960	9,953	8,543	1,410	14.2	10,231	6,351	3,880	37.9	20,184	14,894	5,290	26.2
Fall 1961	11,396	9,889	1,507	13.2	11,596	7,239	4,357	37.6	22,992	17,128	5,864	25.5
Fall 1962	11,212	9,417	1,795	16.0	11,428	6,758	4,670	40.9	22,640	16,175	6,465	28.6
Fall 1963	11,181	9,422	1,759	15.7	11,653	6,959	4,694	40.3	22,834	16,381	6,453	28.3
Fall 1964	13,345	11,346	1,999	15.0	12,893	7,569	5,324	41.3	26,238	18,915	7,323	27.9
Fall 1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2(13.5)*	14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
Fall 1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	15.4(14.2)*	14,596	8,237	6,359	43.6	31,858	22,838	9,020	28.3
Fall 1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5(16.0)*	13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3
Fall 1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8(14.5)*	14,178	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,480	9,275	28.3
Fall 1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	14.2(14.0)*	13,650	7,359	6,291	46.1	34,505	25,252	9,253	26.8

* Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than two-thirds of the students are out-of-state.

TABLE XXI. PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-1969

Institution	Entering Freshmen Fall 1967	Entering Freshmen Fall 1968	Entering Freshmen Fall 1969	Undergraduate Fall 1967	Undergraduate Fall 1968	Undergraduate Fall 1969	Total Enrollment Fall 1967	Total Enrollment Fall 1968	Total Enrollment Fall 1969
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
University of North Carolina									
N.C. State University	18.6%	17.9%	14.8%	15.6%	16.2%	15.2%	21.6%	21.8%	20.8%
UNC-Asheville	16.1	10.6	8.2	7.2	6.6	9.3	7.2	6.6	9.3
UNC-Chapel Hill	28.6	19.3	17.5	24.3	22.1	19.7	30.3	30.4	28.8
UNC-Charlotte	2.9	4.4	8.4	2.7	3.5	4.6	2.7	3.5	4.3
UNC-Greensboro	17.0	17.3	18.1	16.3	14.8	15.7	13.9	13.2	14.5
UNC-Wilmington	4.6	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0
Consolidated Univ. Total	20.4	16.5	15.1	17.5	16.5	15.2	22.4	22.2	21.0
Regional Universities									
Appalachian	10.0	15.0	14.2	12.0	13.6	13.5	13.4	14.0	14.1
East Carolina	14.9	22.0	24.0	17.8	18.7	19.9	17.4	18.2	19.5
Elizabeth City	23.2	23.6	18.3	17.1	19.8	20.4	17.1	19.8	20.4
Fayetteville	19.3	14.9	10.7	15.0	13.8	11.7	15.0	13.8	11.7
N.C. A and T	33.7	30.0	24.1	27.0	27.8	26.5	26.0	27.0	25.4
N.C. Central	11.2	10.3	14.5	13.8	13.8	13.6	14.4	15.0	13.9
Pembroke	25.6	16.1	15.2	23.8	20.3	16.0	23.8	20.3	16.0
Western Carolina	7.9	9.9	12.6	8.8	10.6	11.9	10.3	11.8	12.7
Winston-Salem	22.3	15.4	15.9	19.0	18.0	15.2	19.0	18.0	15.2
Regional Univ. Total	16.2	17.7	18.1	16.7	17.8	17.0	16.9	17.8	17.0
N.C. School of the Arts	57.5	62.8	61.7	50.0	51.8	57.4	50.0	51.8	57.4
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	18.4	17.4	17.0	17.2	17.0	16.3	20.0	20.1	19.3
MILITARY CENTERS	77.5	80.6	69.8	70.3	70.4	72.5	69.1	69.1	71.2
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*	5.3	3.7	3.0	5.4	3.8	2.9	5.4	3.8	2.9
PUBLIC TOTAL	17.5	15.8	14.2	17.8	17.2	16.0	20.2	19.9	18.8

* College parallel programs only.

TABLE XXII. ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1960-1969

Level of Instruction	Fall 1969	Fall 1968	Fall 1967	Fall 1966	Fall 1965	Fall 1964	Fall 1963	Fall 1962	Fall 1961	Fall 1960
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
Entering Freshmen	20,855	18,577	17,756	17,262	17,686	13,345	11,181	11,212	11,396	9,953
Other Freshmen	6,056	5,480	4,645	4,579	3,413	2,585	2,058	2,429	2,132	1,857
Sophomores	16,499	15,878	14,757	13,749	11,393	10,104	10,126	9,607	8,552	7,610
Juniors	13,398	12,881	12,657	10,052	9,070	8,613	8,260	7,042	6,611	5,666
Seniors	12,721	12,060	10,281	9,029	8,593	8,310	7,017	6,103	5,352	5,051
Fifth Year	223	190	172	108	144	128	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	3,365	3,349	3,479	3,186	2,805	2,568	2,239	1,639	1,260	1,334
Undergraduate Total	73,117	68,415	63,747	57,965	53,104	45,213	40,881	38,032	35,303	31,471
First Professional	1,165	1,076	1,081	1,081	1,518	1,330	1,532	1,112	1,086	1,083
Graduate	10,145	9,585	8,880	8,019	6,300	5,558	5,154	4,275	3,667	3,340
PUBLIC TOTAL	84,427	79,076	73,708	67,065	60,922	52,541	47,567	43,419	40,056	35,894
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Entering Freshmen	13,650	14,178	13,947	14,596	14,769	12,893	11,653	11,428	11,596	10,231
Other Freshmen	1,808	1,968	2,360	2,145	1,767	1,736	1,677	1,794	1,553	1,651
Sophomores	11,628	11,771	11,719	12,085	10,424	9,631	9,300	9,172	7,879	7,183
Juniors	7,644	7,362	7,059	6,222	5,579	5,775	5,579	4,822	4,246	3,739
Seniors	7,063	6,929	5,994	5,270	5,344	5,298	4,565	4,039	3,436	3,297
Fifth Year	149	100	116	169	161	4	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	1,862	953	1,952	1,643	1,700	1,778	2,009	2,296	2,884	2,053
Undergraduate Total	43,804	44,176	43,147	42,130	39,744	37,115	34,783	33,551	31,594	28,154
First Professional	1,880	1,841	1,858	1,852	2,638	2,421	2,518	2,694	2,612	2,730
Graduate	2,024	1,868	1,845	1,758	1,548	1,356	1,217	1,140	939	795
PRIVATE TOTAL	47,708	47,763	46,850	45,740	43,930	40,892	38,518	37,385	35,145	31,679
ALL INSTITUTIONS										
Entering Freshmen	34,505	32,755	31,703	31,858	32,455	26,238	22,834	22,640	22,992	20,184
Other Freshmen	7,864	7,448	7,005	6,724	5,180	4,321	3,735	4,223	3,685	3,508
Sophomores	28,127	27,649	26,476	25,834	21,817	19,735	19,426	18,779	16,431	14,793
Juniors	21,042	20,243	19,716	16,274	14,649	14,388	13,839	11,864	10,857	9,405
Seniors	19,784	18,989	16,275	14,299	13,937	13,608	11,582	10,142	8,788	8,348
Fifth Year	372	290	288	277	305	132	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	5,227	5,217	5,431	4,829	4,505	4,346	4,248	3,935	4,144	3,387
Undergraduate Total	116,921	112,591	106,894	100,095	92,848	82,328	75,664	71,583	66,897	59,625
First Professional	3,045	2,917	2,939	2,933	4,156	3,751	4,050	3,806	3,698	3,813
Graduate	12,169	11,331	10,725	9,777	7,848	6,914	6,371	5,415	4,606	4,135
GRAND TOTAL	132,135	126,839	120,558	112,805	104,852	93,433	86,085	80,804	75,201	67,573

* Includes occupational students.

TABLE XXIII. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1969

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Fall 1969 Number	Fall 1969 % Change Over 1968
1. Alamance	1,630	1,697	4.1%	1,772	4.4%	1,798	1.5%
2. Alexander	170	204	20.0	221	8.3	190	-14.0
3. Alleghany	70	91	30.0	101	11.0	107	5.9
4. Anson	305	300	-1.6	337	12.3	315	-6.5
5. Ashe	179	197	10.0	228	15.7	258	13.2
6. Avery	120	127	5.8	164	29.1	152	-7.3
7. Beaufort	574	598	4.2	611	2.2	545	-10.8
8. Bertie	335	325	-3.0	333	2.5	337	1.2
9. Bladen	384	404	5.2	415	2.7	450	8.4
10. Brunswick	250	257	2.8	240	-6.6	261	8.8
11. Buncombe	1,958	2,062	5.3	2,243	8.8	2,217	-1.2
12. Burke	838	860	2.6	914	6.3	907	-0.8
13. Cabarrus	1,043	1,108	6.2	1,123	1.4	1,199	6.8
14. Caldwell	599	627	4.7	625	-0.3	653	4.5
15. Camden	63	65	3.2	79	21.5	105	32.9
16. Carteret	418	441	5.5	463	5.0	454	-2.0
17. Caswell	166	173	4.2	193	11.6	204	5.7
18. Catawba	1,396	1,479	5.9	1,451	-1.9	1,521	4.8
19. Chatham	349	361	3.4	369	2.2	375	1.6
20. Cherokee	144	147	2.1	150	2.0	155	3.3
21. Chowan	204	201	-1.5	190	-5.5	186	-2.1
22. Clay	28	37	32.1	34	-8.1	72	111.8
23. Cleveland	972	1,087	11.8	1,119	2.9	1,110	-0.8
24. Columbus	738	802	8.7	772	-3.8	887	14.9
25. Craven	696	777	11.6	804	3.5	810	0.7
26. Cumberland	1,846	2,096	13.5	2,142	2.2	2,280	6.4
27. Currituck	99	66	-33.3	91	37.9	68	-25.3
28. Dare	79	86	8.9	103	19.8	116	12.6
29. Davidson	1,207	1,348	11.7	1,342	-0.4	1,388	3.4
30. Davie	194	200	3.1	225	12.5	256	13.8
31. Duplin	518	554	6.9	596	7.6	568	-4.7
32. Durham	2,178	2,356	8.2	2,334	-0.9	2,766	18.5
33. Edgecombe	764	809	5.9	806	-0.4	725	-10.0
34. Forsyth	3,429	3,592	4.8	3,707	3.2	3,980	7.4
35. Franklin	305	336	10.2	382	13.7	379	-0.8
36. Gaston	1,889	2,003	6.0	2,272	13.4	2,217	-2.4
37. Gates	127	114	-10.2	122	7.0	118	-3.3
38. Graham	41	51	24.4	65	27.4	68	4.6
39. Granville	336	353	5.1	377	6.8	383	1.6
40. Greene	175	207	18.3	209	1.0	232	11.0
41. Guilford	5,140	5,302	3.2	5,539	4.5	6,092	10.0
42. Halifax	771	833	8.0	852	2.3	784	-8.0
43. Harnett	765	759	-0.8	739	-2.6	836	13.1
44. Haywood	488	548	12.3	551	0.5	557	1.1
45. Henderson	462	514	11.3	537	4.5	570	6.1
46. Hertford	375	405	8.0	448	10.6	437	-2.5
47. Hoke	181	215	18.8	213	-0.9	239	12.2
48. Hyde	57	68	19.3	61	-10.3	66	8.2
49. Iredell	1,108	1,090	-1.6	1,111	1.9	1,127	1.4
50. Jackson	341	349	2.3	354	1.4	336	-5.1
51. Johnston	876	904	3.2	919	1.6	967	5.2
52. Jones	165	206	24.8	185	-10.2	181	-2.2
53. Lee	438	453	3.4	473	4.4	530	12.0
54. Lenoir	963	1,122	16.5	1,144	2.0	1,150	0.5
55. Lincoln	443	457	3.2	490	7.2	476	-2.9

TABLE XXIII. (Cont.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1969

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Fall 1969 Number	Fall 1969 % Change Over 1968
56. McDowell	320	337	5.3%	348	3.3%	348	-
57. Macon	168	179	6.5	179	-	208	16.2%
58. Madison	177	197	11.3	219	11.2	220	0.4
59. Martin	405	437	7.9	418	-4.4	389	-6.9
60. Mecklenburg	5,351	5,794	8.3	6,618	14.2	7,338	10.9
61. Mitchell	117	152	29.9	164	7.9	164	-
62. Montgomery	239	258	7.9	239	-7.4	241	0.8
63. Moore	580	620	6.9	652	5.2	685	5.1
64. Nash	891	857	-3.8	868	1.3	875	0.8
65. New Hanover	1,333	1,413	6.0	1,449	2.5	1,629	12.4
66. Northampton	352	361	2.5	369	2.2	368	-0.3
67. Onslow	609	672	10.3	749	11.4	777	3.7
68. Orange	833	973	16.8	1,172	20.4	1,257	7.2
69. Pamlico	112	110	-1.8	120	9.1	126	5.0
70. Pasquotank	582	585	0.5	624	6.7	673	7.8
71. Pender	221	211	-4.5	201	-4.7	214	6.5
72. Perquimans	151	154	2.0	156	1.3	147	-5.8
73. Person	347	370	6.6	359	-3.0	354	-1.4
74. Pitt	1,288	1,398	8.5	1,453	3.9	1,511	4.0
75. Polk	103	107	3.9	111	3.7	110	-0.9
76. Randolph	847	888	4.8	888	-	924	4.0
77. Richmond	560	577	3.0	582	0.9	603	3.6
78. Robeson	1,071	1,132	5.7	1,210	6.9	1,228	1.5
79. Rockingham	1,046	1,114	6.5	1,157	3.8	1,219	5.4
80. Rowan	1,421	1,511	6.3	1,571	4.0	1,532	-2.5
81. Rutherford	664	745	12.2	828	11.1	838	1.2
82. Sampson	657	699	6.4	735	5.2	730	-0.7
83. Scotland	372	359	-3.5	401	11.7	432	7.7
84. Stanly	666	711	6.8	702	-1.3	703	0.1
85. Stokes	182	179	-1.7	205	14.5	239	16.6
86. Surry	666	751	12.8	836	11.3	883	5.6
87. Swain	87	112	28.7	138	23.2	139	0.7
88. Transylvania	247	301	21.9	287	-4.7	291	1.4
89. Tyrrell	51	41	-19.6	52	26.8	47	-9.6
90. Union	658	692	5.2	702	1.4	691	-1.6
91. Vance	413	430	4.1	446	3.7	438	-1.8
92. Wake	4,564	4,766	4.4	5,226	9.6	5,323	1.8
93. Warren	232	250	7.8	242	-3.2	233	-3.7
94. Washington	195	191	-2.1	219	14.6	227	3.6
95. Watauga	273	381	39.6	381	-	382	0.3
96. Wayne	1,068	1,217	14.0	1,325	8.9	1,345	1.5
97. Wilkes	544	591	8.6	613	3.7	676	10.3
98. Wilson	966	968	0.2	937	-3.2	936	-0.1
99. Yadkin	227	275	21.1	289	5.1	336	16.3
100. Yancey	93	109	17.2	110	0.9	103	-6.4
101. Unknown	392	189	-	363	92.1	259	-28.7
TOTAL	71,730	76,187	6.8	80,253	5.3	83,551	4.1

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE XXIV. TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1969

State	Fall 1966	Fall 1967		Fall 1968		Fall 1969	
		Number	% Change Over 1966	Number	% Change Over 1967	Number	% Change Over 1968
1. Alabama	285	271	-4.9%	276	1.8%	275	-0.4%
2. Alaska	6	21	50.0	22	4.8	9	-59.1
3. Arizona	11	13	0.2	10	-23.1	13	30.0
4. Arkansas	37	36	-3.7	44	22.2	47	6.8
5. California	142	149	4.9	141	-5.4	158	12.0
6. Colorado	35	50	42.9	40	-20.0	41	2.5
7. Connecticut	491	481	-2.0	505	5.0	540	6.9
8. Delaware	403	456	13.2	445	-2.4	449	0.9
9. Dist. of Columbia	555	571	2.9	554	-3.0	494	-10.8
10. Florida	1,931	1,937	0.3	2,084	7.6	2,117	1.6
11. Georgia	1,232	1,240	0.6	1,169	-5.7	1,209	3.4
12. Hawaii	25	52	8.0	51	-1.9	33	-35.3
13. Idaho	5	4	-20.0	1	-75.0	3	200.0
14. Illinois	324	288	-11.1	275	-4.5	262	-4.7
15. Indiana	144	158	9.7	163	3.2	146	-10.4
16. Iowa	20	22	10.0	28	27.3	27	-3.6
17. Kansas	32	37	15.6	25	-32.4	38	52.0
18. Kentucky	183	230	25.7	234	1.7	217	-7.3
19. Louisiana	114	113	-0.8	118	4.4	121	2.5
20. Maine	41	48	17.1	39	-18.8	73	87.2
21. Maryland	1,349	1,483	9.9	1,628	9.8	1,791	10.0
22. Massachusetts	364	402	10.4	401	-0.2	371	-7.5
23. Michigan	114	127	11.4	141	11.0	130	-7.8
24. Minnesota	20	33	65.0	36	9.1	38	5.6
25. Mississippi	79	65	-17.7	62	-4.6	59	-4.8
26. Missouri	103	103	-	97	-5.8	87	-10.3
27. Montana	7	8	14.3	8	-	7	-12.5
28. Nebraska	7	12	71.4	14	16.7	17	21.4
29. Nevada	3	5	66.6	2	-60.0	1	-50.0
30. New Hampshire	34	34	-	42	23.5	52	23.8
31. New Jersey	2,473	2,643	6.9	2,706	2.4	2,787	3.0
32. New Mexico	8	33	12.5	38	15.2	10	-73.7
33. New York	1,926	2,074	7.7	2,117	2.1	2,254	6.5
34. North Dakota	4	23	75.0	25	8.7	4	-84.0
35. Ohio	454	503	10.8	561	11.5	599	6.8
36. Oklahoma	39	56	43.6	51	-8.9	57	11.8
37. Oregon	13	14	7.7	6	-57.2	1	-83.3
38. Pennsylvania	1,586	1,663	4.9	1,719	3.4	1,841	7.1
39. Rhode Island	61	55	-9.8	58	5.4	158	172.4
40. South Carolina	3,328	3,473	4.4	3,323	-4.3	3,339	0.5
41. South Dakota	3	1	-66.7	4	300.0	7	75.0
42. Tennessee	553	597	8.0	631	5.7	619	-1.9
43. Texas	195	197	1.0	196	-0.5	211	7.6
44. Utah	4	3	-25.0	4	33.3	6	50.0
45. Vermont	25	28	12.0	21	-25.0	30	42.8
46. Virginia	6,602	7,174	8.7	7,615	6.1	7,781	2.2
47. Washington	27	21	-22.2	32	52.4	26	-18.8
48. West Virginia	292	335	14.7	357	6.6	338	-5.3
49. Wisconsin	47	56	19.1	72	28.6	73	1.4
50. Wyoming	3	3	-	3	-	6	100.0
51. Territories	50	48	-4.0	45	-6.2	43	-4.4
52. U.S. Citizens Abroad	14	63	50.0	38	-39.7	17	-55.3
53. Foreign Students	566	586	3.5	639	9.0	716	12.0
54. Unknown	-	205	-	550	168.3	121	-78.0
TOTAL	26,369	28,303	7.3	29,466	4.1	29,869	1.4

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE XXV. PERCENT CHANGE IN NUMBER OF STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR GRADUATE DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, FALL 1967 TO FALL 1969

FIELD OF STUDY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				
		Fall 1968		Fall 1969			Fall 1968		Fall 1969	
	Fall 1967	Number	% Change Over 1967	Number	% Change Over 1968	Fall 1967	Number	% Change Over 1967	Number	% Change Over 1968
Agriculture	184	161	-12.5%	163	1.2%	-	-	-	-	-
Architecture & City Planning	84	94	11.9	107	13.8	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	601	616	2.5	624	1.3	320	327	2.2%	335	2.4%
Business & Commerce	262	296	13.0	397	34.1	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Science	46	61	32.6	63	3.3	-	-	-	-	-
Education	2,143	2,310	7.8	2,294	-0.7	140	132	-5.7	199	50.8
Engineering	551	566	2.7	464	-18.0	82	84	2.4	106	26.2
English & Journalism	481	531	10.4	523	-1.5	168	152	-9.5	156	2.6
Fine & Applied Arts	295	240	-18.4	293	22.1	-	-	-	9	-
Foreign Languages	306	370	20.9	359	-3.0	52	54	3.8	52	-3.7
Forestry	55	58	5.4	55	-5.2	85	75	-11.8	65	-13.3
Geography	45	45	-	24	-46.7	-	-	-	-	-
Health Professions	240	303	26.2	411	35.6	42	65	54.8	57	-12.3
Home Economics	81	73	-9.9	105	43.8	-	-	-	-	-
Law	83	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Library Science	201	198	-1.5	246	24.2	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics & Statistics	341	342	0.3	373	9.1	85	57	-33.0	54	-5.3
Philosophy & Religion	53	58	9.4	43	-25.9	138	117	-15.2	176	50.4
Physical Sciences	393	382	-2.8	367	-3.9	185	177	-4.3	184	4.0
Psychology	233	255	9.4	249	-2.4	103	98	-4.9	108	10.2
Social Sciences	1,020	1,075	5.4	1,084	0.8	413	331	-19.9	376	13.6
Radio. T. V., & Motion Pictures	-	37	-	34	-8.1	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles	25	42	68.0	59	40.5	-	-	-	-	-
Other	28	27	-3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,751	8,140	5.0	8,337	2.4	1,813	1,671	-7.8	1,877	12.3

*Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE XXVI.

FOREIGN STUDENT ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1965-1969

Institution	Fall 1965		Fall 1966		Fall 1967		Fall 1968		Fall 1969	
	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment	Number of Foreign Students	Percent of Total Enrollment
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*										
Senior Institutions	755	1.3%	819	1.3%	905	1.4%	975	1.4%	1,011	1.4%
Community Colleges**	2	0.1	5	0.1	9	0.2	4	0.1	13	0.2
Public Total	757	1.3	824	1.3	914	1.3	979	1.3	1,024	1.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions	429	1.2	449	1.2	459	1.2	533	1.4	566***	1.4
Junior Colleges	24	0.3	30	0.3	31	0.3	28	0.3	50	0.6
Private Total	453	1.1	479	1.1	490	1.1	561	1.2	616	1.3
GRAND TOTAL	1,210	1.2	1,303	1.2	1,404	1.2	1,540	1.2	1,640	1.2

* Excluding military centers.
** College parallel only.
*** Including seminary and Bible colleges.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

This section concerns undergraduate transfers. The information pertains to undergraduate students who transfer within the state and those who transfer from other states to North Carolina institutions. Transfers from North Carolina institutions to other states are not included. Information concerning transfers for the past three years is summarized in Table XXVII.

Figure 7 shows the flow of transfers between and within each of the four types of institutions in the state and from institutions in other states in fall 1969. The actual number by sex is shown in Table XXVIII. A comparison of the flow of transfers with its counterflow reveals that the community colleges received more transfers than they sent to other types of institutions. The public senior institutions received more than twice as many transfers from private senior colleges as they sent to the private senior colleges.

Detailed information on the origin and destination of transfers in the state is presented in Table XXIX (from two-year to senior institutions), Table XXX (among senior institutions), Table XXXI (from senior to two-year colleges), and Table XXXII (among two-year institutions). From figures in these tables a comparison of the numbers of in-transfers and out-transfers of any given institution can be made. Transfers from other states to various types of North Carolina institutions are shown in Table XXXIII. More than one-third of the total transfers from other states were from two neighboring states, Virginia and South Carolina.

Figure 7. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1969

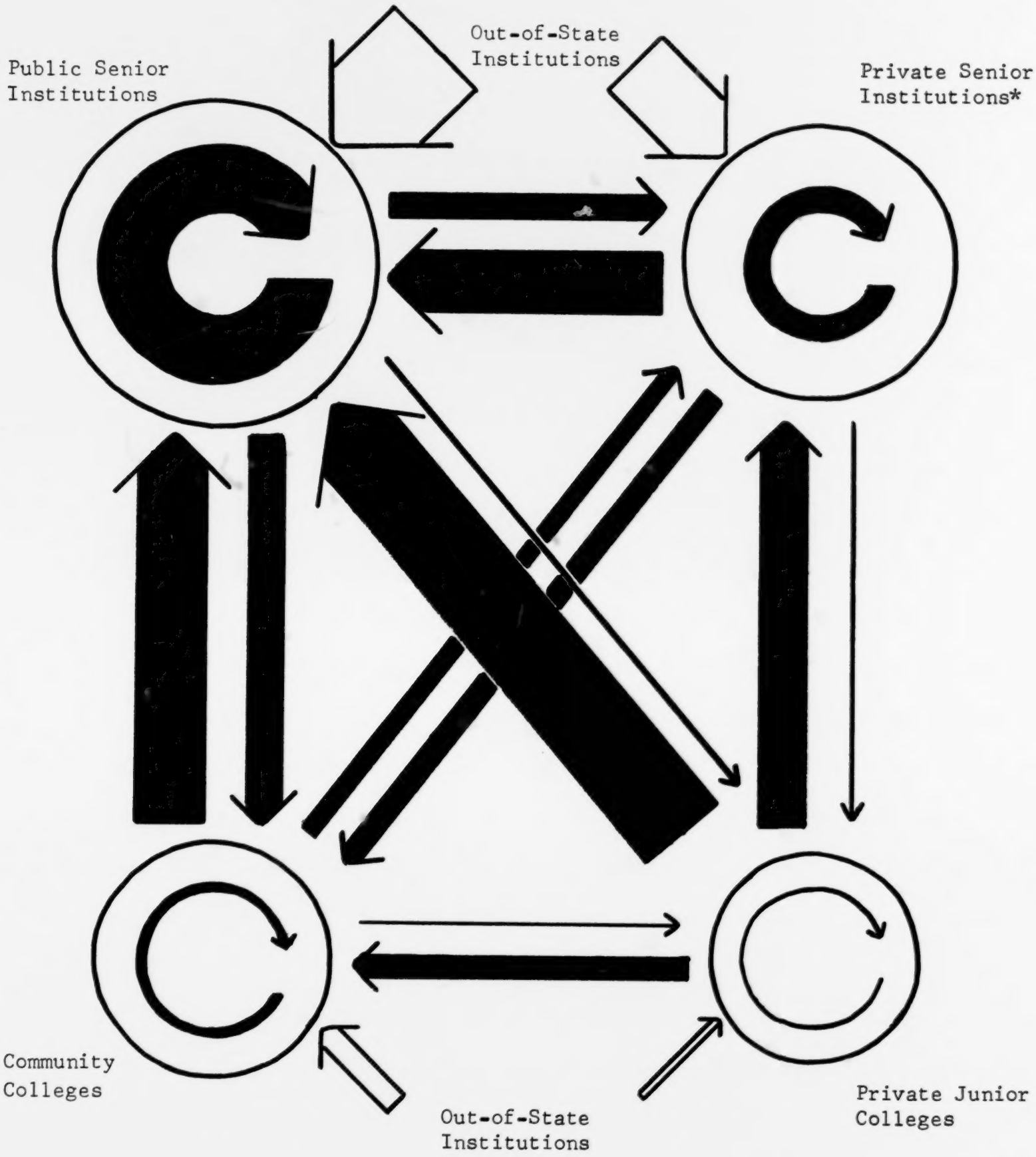


TABLE XXVII. NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1967 TO FALL 1969

Type of Institution	Fall 1967	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Fall 1969 Number	Fall 1969 % Change Over 1968
To Public Senior Institutions:					
From Community Colleges	258	482	86.8%	730	51.4%
From Private Junior Colleges	896	1,055	17.7	1,020	-3.3
From Public Senior Institutions	610	611	0.2	743	21.6
From Private Senior Institutions	471	565	20.0	687	21.6
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,279	1,161	-9.2	1,260	8.5
Subtotal	3,514	3,874	10.2	4,440	14.6
To Private Senior Institutions:					
From Community Colleges	81	147	81.5	164	11.6
From Private Junior Colleges	499	585	17.2	511	-12.6
From Public Senior Institutions	286	251	-12.2	283	12.7
From Private Senior Institutions	223	224	0.4	256	14.3
From Out-of-State Institutions	673	784	16.5	780	-0.5
Subtotal	1,762*	1,991*	13.0	1,994*	0.2
To Community Colleges:					
From Community Colleges	-	36	-	87	141.7
From Private Junior Colleges	-	182	-	190	4.4
From Public Senior Institutions	-	301	-	375	24.6
From Private Senior Institutions	-	175	-	236	34.8
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	194	-	260	34.0
Subtotal	-	888**	-	1,148	29.3
To Private Junior Colleges:					
From Community Colleges	18	15	-16.7	19	26.7
From Private Junior Colleges	34	33	-3.0	23	-30.3
From Public Senior Institutions	60	73	21.7	41	-43.8
From Private Senior Institutions	41	30	-26.8	32	6.7
From Out-of-State Institutions	111	132	18.9	103	-22.0
Subtotal	264	283	7.2	218	-23.0
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	-	7,036	-	7,800	10.8

* Does not include Duke University.
** Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.
\- Data not available or not applicable.

TABLE XXVIII. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1969

Type of Institution and Sex	Transferred From Junior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From Senior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total			
Public Senior Institutions									
Men	488	580	1,068	306	296	602	1,670	566	2,236
Women	242	440	682	437	391	828	1,510	694	2,204
Total	730	1,020	1,750	743	687	1,430	3,180	1,260	4,440
Private Senior Institutions*									
Men	111	330	441	170	174	344	785	471	1,256
Women	53	181	234	113	82	195	429	309	738
Total	164	511	675	283	256	539	1,214	780	1,994
ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
Men	599	910	1,509	476	470	946	2,455	1,037	3,492
Women	295	621	916	550	473	1,023	1,939	1,003	2,942
Total	894	1,531	2,425	1,026	943	1,969	4,394	2,040	6,434
Community Colleges									
Men	66	116	182	260	152	412	594	157	751
Women	21	74	95	115	84	199	294	103	397
Total	87	190	277	375	236	611	888	260	1,148
Private Junior Colleges									
Men	13	12	25	29	21	50	75	77	152
Women	6	11	17	12	11	23	40	26	66
Total	19	23	42	41	32	73	115	103	218
ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Men	79	128	207	289	173	462	669	234	903
Women	27	85	112	127	95	222	334	129	463
Total	106	213	319	416	268	684	1,003	363	1,366

* Does not include Duke University.

TABLE XXIX.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

Institution	Transferred from Community Colleges															Transferred from Private Junior Colleges														Grand Total
	Central Piedmont	College of Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Rockingham	Sandhills	South-eastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other Insti.	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Southwood	Wingate	Other Insti.	Subtotal	
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																														
N.C. State University	7	15	4	8	1	8	8	14	4	1	1	4	3	1	79	16	22	-	8	29	3	4	7	11	5	2	51	-	158	237
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	15
UNC-Chapel Hill	6	11	2	1	2	2	8	14	5	1	-	4	2	-	58	15	7	-	9	28	11	4	6	53	56	1	69	-	259	317
UNC-Charlotte	88	1	6	31	9	-	1	3	1	5	-	1	-	4	150	4	3	-	2	1	14	3	-	4	1	-	50	4	86	236
UNC-Greensboro	1	-	4	3	1	1	22	1	2	10	-	2	2	-	49	4	4	-	1	3	3	2	-	8	5	-	21	2	53	102
UNC-Wilmington	2	12	-	1	-	3	-	6	9	-	1	-	-	-	34	1	2	-	-	5	1	-	5	2	-	3	7	-	26	60
Appalachian	17	-	7	10	10	5	16	28	3	13	1	41	31	-	182	7	6	-	24	6	32	8	1	1	-	3	76	-	164	346
East Carolina	2	15	2	2	1	33	6	4	4	1	1	3	-	-	74	3	26	-	-	30	6	8	21	13	2	8	25	2	144	218
Elizabeth City	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	14
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
N.C. Central	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
Pembroke	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	6	29	-	1	-	-	-	42	1	5	-	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	13	10	2	39	81
Western Carolina	5	-	6	11	5	3	2	3	2	3	-	2	2	-	44	13	-	-	11	2	1	5	-	2	-	-	22	1	57	101
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Public Senior Total	129	61	33	69	33	56	64	81	59	34	5	59	41	6	730	67	78	19	60	108	71	39	41	94	69	30	332	12	1,020	1,750
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																														
Atlantic Christian	-	13	-	1	-	12	1	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	33	-	33	-	-	23	-	5	26	4	-	7	2	1	101	134
Barber-Scotia	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	14
Belmont Abbey	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	15
Bennett	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Campbell	2	4	-	-	-	2	1	4	5	-	-	-	1	3	22	-	23	-	1	16	-	1	23	6	1	22	17	2	112	134
Catawba	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	16	23
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																													
Elon	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	12	-	3	7	2	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	33	40
Gardner-Webb	1	-	1	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	17	1	-	-	6	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	16	33
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	3	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	21	23
Guilford	-	-	4	1	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	10	23
High Point	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	5	1	5	1	3	-	-	-	12	1	36	44
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lenoir Rhyne	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	9	1	1	-	1	2	7	5	-	1	1	-	6	-	25	34
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Mars Hill	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	12	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	4	-	29	30
Meredith	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	8	2	-	1	1	20	22
Methodist	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	2	3	17	20
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	5	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	14	16
Pfeiffer	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	8	14
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sacred Heart	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
St. Andrews	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	4	8
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Wake Forest	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	7	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	22	29
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Piedmont Bible College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Private Senior Total	12	22	25	21	7	15	14	13	9	4	2	13	3	4	164	34	98	3	35	60	22	26	53	28	10	38	92	12	511	675
GRAND TOTAL	141	83	58	90	40	71	78	94	68	38	7	72	44	10	894	101	176	22	95	168	93	65	94	122	79	68	424	24	1,531	2,425

TABLE XXX. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO

Institution	Transferred from Public Senior Institutions																						
	N.C. State University	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	Pembroke	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	N.C. School of Arts	Other Insti.	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Campbell
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																							
N.C. State University	6*	-	19	7	24	13	6	22	-	-	1	-	7	13	-	-	-	118	7	-	7	-	14
UNC-Asheville	2	X	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	25	-	-	1	-	1
UNC-Chapel Hill	28	1	X	6	144	1	9	29	-	-	1	3	3	7	-	-	-	232	5	2	-	-	2
UNC-Charlotte	23	5	16	X	23	1	7	8	1	-	1	-	2	7	-	-	-	94	1	2	3	-	3
UNC-Greensboro	3	1	5	6	X	1	11	3	-	-	2	-	-	11	-	-	-	43	1	-	1	-	4
UNC-Wilmington	5	-	11	-	1	X	-	8	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	28	-	-	1	-	2
Appalachian	3	2	2	2	8	-	X	3	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	29	1	-	-	-	1
East Carolina	4	2	5	4	23	3	5	12**	3	1	-	1	3	8	-	-	-	74	6	2	-	-	5
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	X	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-
N.C. A and T	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
N.C. Central	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	X	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	2	-
Pembroke	12	1	6	-	2	1	6	8	-	-	-	-	X	4	-	-	-	40	-	1	-	-	2
Western Carolina	6	5	3	-	12	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	4
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	X	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of Arts	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	4	-	-	-	-	2
Public Senior Total	95	17	74	25	242	22	46	97	5	4	13	11	22	69	-	1	-	743	21	11	13	4	40
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																							
Atlantic Christian	2	-	2	-	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	X	-	-	-	3
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	X	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	-
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	X	-
Campbell	19	-	6	-	5	1	3	9	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	49	5	-	-	-	X
Catawba	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																						
Elon	-	1	2	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	1	1	7	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	22	-	-	1	-	-
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	5	-	13	1	9	-	6	10	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	1	-	55	1	-	-	-	6
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	4	-	3	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	2	3	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	5	-	1	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	2
N.C. Wesleyan	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	-	-	-	1
Pfeiffer	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	2
Queens	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
St. Andrews	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	-	-
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
Salem	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	3	-	1	-	1	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	1	-	-	-	2
Warren Wilson	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Pilgrim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	47	6	46	7	43	5	24	49	2	3	12	3	3	27	-	6	-	283	11	2	5	1	17
GRAND TOTAL	142	23	120	32	285	27	70	146	7	7	25	14	25	96	-	7	-	1,026	32	13	18	5	57

* Transfers from the Division of Continuing Education to a four-year program and from a four-year program into the Agricu
** Transfers from the Evening College.

SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

	Transferred from Private Senior Institutions																													
	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	John Wesley	Piedmont	Southern Pilgrim	Other Insti.	Subtotal	Grand Total
	3	1	4	2	8	-	5	-	-	3	-	7	2	13	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	88	206
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	11	36
	5	6	6	8	16	3	7	6	-	12	-	1	20	4	3	7	11	-	5	1	21	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	163	395
	3	-	2	3	25	3	2	1	4	3	-	7	1	5	-	8	9	12	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	104	198
	3	-	1	3	4	4	15	5	1	9	1	3	2	4	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	70	113
	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	47
	2	-	-	-	27	1	3	5	-	2	-	5	-	6	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	66	95
	2	-	-	2	8	6	3	3	-	2	-	5	10	7	2	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	73	147
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8
	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	13
	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	7	3	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	28	68
	-	-	-	2	9	1	-	2	-	2	-	8	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	35	65
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11
	19	8	18	22	99	20	38	25	8	34	5	44	37	47	14	27	24	20	18	4	23	3	28	5	-	-	7	1	687	1,430
	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	23
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	1	1	1	1	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	39	88
	X	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	9	15
	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	-	-	-	X	1	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	27
	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	32
	-	-	-	-	2	X	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
	1	-	1	5	1	5	X	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	41	96
	1	-	1	-	7	-	1	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	18	23
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	29
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4
	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	24
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10
	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	25
	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	21
	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	9	18
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
	-	-	14	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	26
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12
	1	2	-	1	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	16	30
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	-	1	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	1	1
	5	3	21	14	35	9	15	18	1	8	1	4	9	14	1	10	3	6	1	2	3	1	26	2	3	1	4	-	256	539
	24	11	39	36	134	29	53	43	9	42	6	48	46	61	15	37	27	26	19	6	26	4	54	7	3	1	11	1	943	1,969

ltural Institute.

TABLE XXXI. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGE
BY INSTI

Institution	Transferred from Public Senior Institutions																Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett
	N.C. State University	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N. C. Central	Pembroke	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal				
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																				
Central Piedmont	7	1	6	30	6	-	11	8	-	-	1	4	1	6	-	81	2	5	6	-
Col. of the Albemarle	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	-
Davidson County	9	-	7	-	3	-	16	8	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	54	2	1	2	-
Gaston	2	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	15	-	1	3	-
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	-	13	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	5	-	9	-	-	-	1	19	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	39	5	-	-	-
Rockingham	1	-	7	-	2	-	2	5	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	22	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	8	-	1	-	4	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	25	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	-	-	3	-	1	7	1	3	-	1	1	1	15	-	-	33	-	-	-	-
Surry	1	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	-
Wayne	9	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	26	8	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	1	3	2	3	1	-	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	28	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	2	-	13	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	21	-	-	-	-
Community Colleges Total	45	4	39	33	19	9	70	67	2	2	9	6	27	41	2	375	18	7	11	-
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																				
Brevard	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Chowan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	-
Mt. Olive	3	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	-
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwood	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	-
Private Junior Colleges Total	6	1	4	1	5	1	6	6	1	-	-	-	3	7	-	41	3	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	51	5	43	34	24	10	76	73	3	2	9	6	30	48	2	416	21	7	11	-

S AND UNIVERSITIES TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA
UTION, FALL 1969

Transferred from Private Senior Institutions																											
Campbell	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Subtotal	Grand Total
-	1	1	3	1	6	1	2	1	6	6	2	-	1	-	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	57	138
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	12
2	11	-	2	3	4	4	3	17	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	63	117
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	24
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	18
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	16	55
1	-	-	-	4	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	33
8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	40
8	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	21	54
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	16	42
-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	42
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	23
25	14	2	5	11	21	9	13	21	7	16	5	6	3	7	4	4	3	6	6	2	2	1	7	-	236	611
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	9
2	2	-	2	2	7	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	32	73
27	16	2	7	13	28	10	15	23	7	16	6	7	4	9	4	4	4	6	6	2	2	1	9	1	268	684

TABLE XXXII. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

Institution	Transferred from Community Colleges														Transferred from Private Junior Colleges													Grand Total
	Central Piedmont	Col. of the Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Lenoir	Rockingham	Sandhills	South-eastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other Insti.	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	Southwood	Wingate	Other Insti.	Subtotal	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																												
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	4	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	18	35	62	70
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Davidson County	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	8	-	4	3	-	1	1	11	-	32	40
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	5	8	-	3	-	2	7	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	16	24
Rockingham	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	11	18
Sandhills	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	15	17
Southeastern	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	7	10
Surry	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	8	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	6	11	19
Wayne	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	13	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	6	2	1	-	-	14	27
Western Piedmont	3	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	29	2	-	-	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	12	41
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Community Colleges Total	10	2	3	10	1	3	3	-	2	3	1	2	47	87	13	15	1	21	15	20	6	10	4	3	37	45	190	277
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																												
Brevard	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
Chowan	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	7
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lees-McRae	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4
Louisburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Mitchell	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Mt. Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	4
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
Wingate	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Private Junior Colleges Total	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	3	19	2	1	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	7	23	42
GRAND TOTAL	14	3	4	11	3	5	5	1	2	5	1	2	50	106	15	16	1	23	19	21	6	10	4	6	40	52	213	319

TABLE XXXIII.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1969

	TRANSFERRED TO:					
TRANSFERRED FROM:	Public Senior	Private Senior	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Percent of Total
Alabama	26	9	2	-	37	1.5%
Alaska	1	5	-	-	6	0.2
Arizona	4	1	4	-	9	0.4
Arkansas	3	3	7	-	13	0.6
California	25	10	9	1	45	1.9
Colorado	8	3	2	-	13	0.6
Connecticut	12	5	1	-	18	0.8
Delaware	9	21	-	4	34	1.4
District of Columbia	14	7	3	1	25	1.0
Florida	127	43	21	13	204	8.5
Georgia	117	48	20	5	190	7.9
Hawaii	3	1	-	-	4	0.2
Idaho	-	-	1	-	1	(Z)
Illinois	21	13	8	1	43	1.8
Indiana	12	8	3	1	24	1.0
Iowa	3	2	1	-	6	0.2
Kansas	1	2	1	-	4	0.2
Kentucky	19	17	3	-	39	1.6
Louisiana	6	4	5	1	16	0.7
Maine	2	-	-	-	2	0.1
Maryland	47	33	4	9	93	3.9
Massachusetts	29	11	1	1	42	1.7
Michigan	19	2	1	1	23	1.0
Minnesota	4	1	-	-	5	0.2
Mississippi	11	7	3	-	21	0.9
Missouri	13	6	6	-	25	1.0
Montana	3	1	-	-	4	0.2
Nebraska	1	4	-	-	5	0.2
Nevada	1	-	-	-	1	(Z)
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE XXXIII. (Cont.)
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1969

TRANSFERRED FROM:	TRANSFERRED TO: Public Senior	Private Senior	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Percent of Total
New Jersey	26	26	3	1	56	2.3%
New Mexico	4	2	-	-	6	0.2
New York	56	32	7	-	95	4.0
North Dakota	-	1	-	-	1	(Z)
Ohio	38	18	6	-	62	2.6
Oklahoma	5	9	4	2	20	0.8
Oregon	2	2	-	-	4	0.2
Pennsylvania	39	26	2	-	67	2.8
Rhode Island	6	1	-	-	7	0.3
South Carolina	130	126	50	19	325	13.5
South Dakota	2	1	-	-	3	0.1
Tennessee	56	33	29	6	124	5.2
Texas	20	11	4	1	36	1.5
Utah	5	-	-	-	5	0.2
Vermont	3	2	1	-	6	0.2
Virginia	243	187	34	34	498	20.7
Washington	3	-	1	-	4	0.2
West Virginia	8	15	5	1	29	1.2
Wisconsin	10	5	4	-	19	0.8
Wyoming	-	2	-	-	2	0.1
Territories	3	2	1	1	7	0.3
Foreign Countries	60	12	3	-	75	3.1
TOTAL	1,260	780	260	103	2,403	100.0

NOTE: (Z) represents percentage less than 0.05.

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

This section pertains to earned degrees conferred by North Carolina senior colleges and universities during the 12-month period ending June 30, 1969. Information presented concerns only bachelor's or higher degrees. Degrees or certificates awarded upon completion of less than four years of work beyond high school are not included.

North Carolina public and private senior colleges and universities conferred the largest number of degrees in their history during 1968-69. A total of 22,046 degrees were conferred by the 46 senior institutions of higher education (including seminary and Bible colleges). This represents an increase of 19 percent over the number granted during the previous year. The number of degrees conferred increased at all degree levels (see Figure 8). The number and percent change at each level are presented by institution in Table XXXIV and by field of study in Table XXXV.

A comparison of public and private institutions as to their degree production in each field of study is presented in Table XXXVI. This comparison at the bachelor's level is graphically shown in Figure 9.

More detailed information by institution, sex, and field of study is presented in Table XXXVII for bachelor's degrees, in Table XXXVIII for first professional degrees, and in Table XXXIX for master's and doctor's degrees. A report on this subject was published in Higher Education in North Carolina (Vol. IV, No. 9, Oct. 31, 1969).

Figure 8. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1966-67 to 1968-69

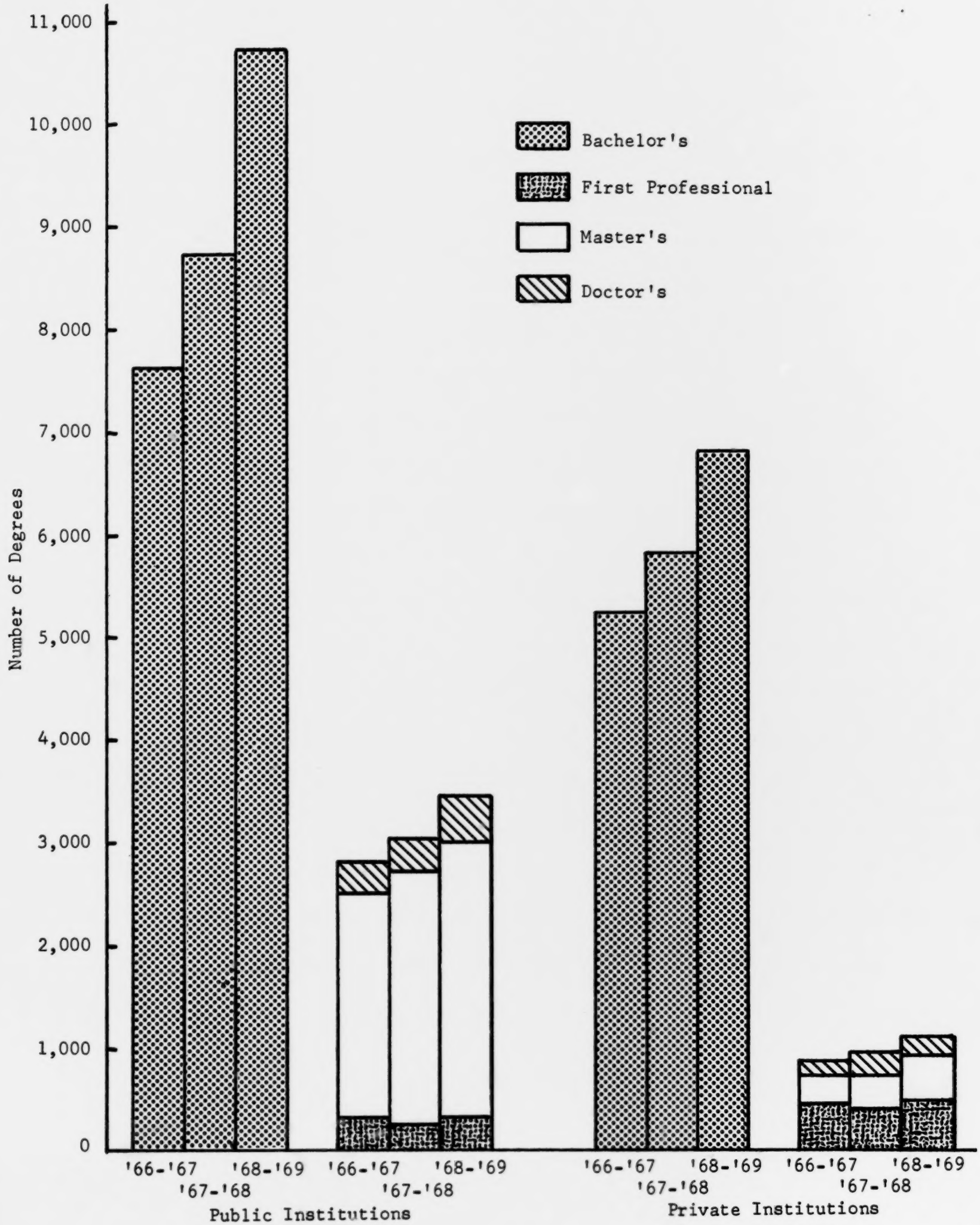


Figure 9. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1968-69

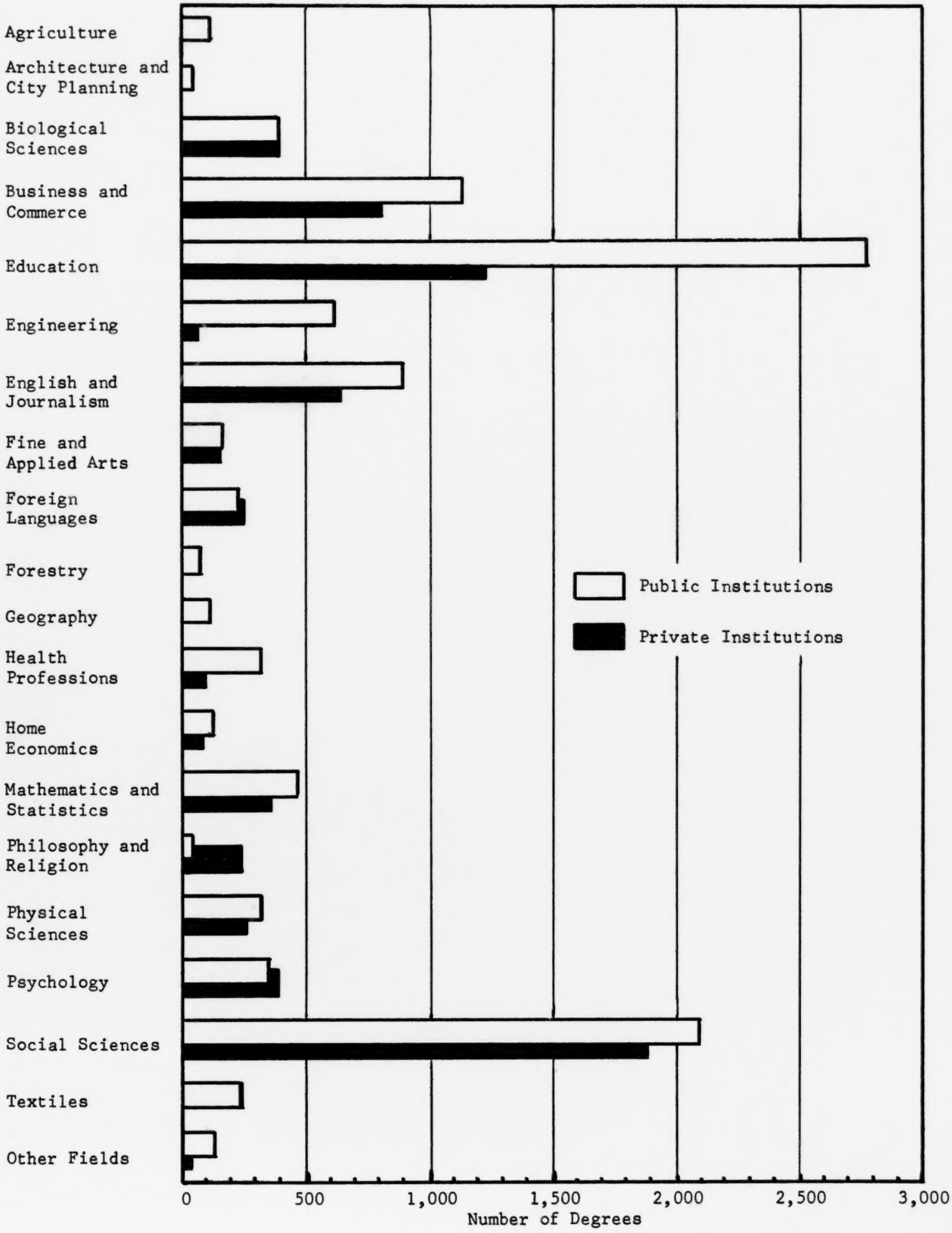


TABLE XXXIV.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1966-67 TO 1968-69

INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				MASTER'S				DOCTOR'S			
	Number of Degrees 1966-67	Number of Degrees 1967-68	1968-69 Number of Degrees	1968-69 % Change Over 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1966-67	Number of Degrees 1967-68	1968-69 Number of Degrees	1968-69 % Change Over 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1966-67	Number of Degrees 1967-68	1968-69 Number of Degrees	1968-69 % Change Over 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1966-67	Number of Degrees 1967-68	1968-69 Number of Degrees	1968-69 % Change Over 1967-68
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
N.C. State University	1,245	1,339	1,661	24.0%	-	-	-	-	357	390	482	23.6%	123	102	143	40.2%
UNC-Asheville	54	73	76	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,009	2,138	2,538	18.7	254	249	260	4.4%	820	897	1,012	12.8	155	213	238	11.7
UNC-Charlotte	116	189	307	62.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	634	711	784	10.3	-	-	-	-	185	198	234	18.2	2	2	6	200.0
UNC-Wilmington	158	148	161	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appalachian	612	753	938	24.6	-	-	-	-	357	389	404	3.8	-	-	-	-
East Carolina	1,141	1,209	1,626	34.5	1	-	-	-	218	271	269	-0.7	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City	158	196	201	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	138	124	199	60.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	254	445	553	24.3	-	-	-	-	79	83	62	-25.3	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	322	376	412	9.6	6	7	24	242.8	128	82	84	-	-	-	-	-
Pembroke	195	225	318	41.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	414	577	711	23.2	-	-	-	-	109	153	195	27.4	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	155	207	178	-14.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	2	8	27	237.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	7,607	8,718	10,690	22.6	261	256	284	10.9	2,253	2,463	2,742	11.3	280	317	387	22.1
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
Atlantic Christian	298	333	347	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	53	76	84	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	118	128	147	14.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	104	113	120	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	362	442	519	17.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	150	170	208	22.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	227	237	256	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	842	955	990	3.7	251	249	231	-7.2	297	290	389	34.1	158	181	164	-9.4
Elon	167	239	310	29.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	102	102	189	85.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	223	284	315	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	216	224	247	10.3	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
J.C. Smith	160	156	186	19.2	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	299	291	319	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	149	117	162	38.5	7	-	-	-	-	1	5	400.0	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	236	255	294	15.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	173	184	173	-6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	86	130	197	51.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	81	93	148	59.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	135	146	176	20.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	137	148	177	19.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	158	178	214	20.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	117	114	165	44.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	95	88	124	40.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	100	117	137	17.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	464	494	571	15.6	120	115	117	1.7	51	61	50	-18.0	-	6	5	-16.7
Warren Wilson	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	91*	-	-	-	8*	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley College	-	-	8*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	-	-	33*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,252	5,814	6,875	18.2	378	369	444	20.3	350	352	455	29.3	158	187	169	-9.6
GRAND TOTAL	12,859	14,532	17,565	20.9	639	625	728	16.5	2,603	2,815	3,197	13.6	438	504	556	10.3

* Data not collected by Board of Higher Education in prior years.

TABLE XXXV.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, 1966-67 TO 1968-69

FIELD OF STUDY	BACHELOR'S				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				MASTER'S				DOCTOR'S			
	Number of Degrees 1966-67	Number of Degrees 1967-68	1968-69* Number of Degrees	1968-69* % Change Over 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1966-67	Number of Degrees 1967-68	1968-69* Number of Degrees	1968-69* % Change Over 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1966-67	Number of Degrees 1967-68	1968-69* Number of Degrees	1968-69* % Change Over 1967-68	Number of Degrees 1966-67	Number of Degrees 1967-68	1968-69 Number of Degrees	1968-69 % Change Over 1967-68
Agriculture	65	73	106	45.2%	-	-	-	-	34	35	40	14.3%	26.5	22	20	-9.1%
Arch. & City Planning	39	59	54	-8.5	-	-	-	-	25	36	38	5.6	-	2	5	150.0
Biological Sciences	654	684.5	788	15.1	-	-	-	-	149	131.5	163	24.0	84.5	75.5	86	13.9
Business & Commerce	1,421.5	1,626.5	1,970	21.1	-	-	-	-	40	74	126	70.3	9	7	13	85.7
Computer Science	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-33.3	-	-	2	-
Education	3,013.5	3,353	4,028.5	20.1	-	-	-	-	1,022.5	1,064	1,186	11.5	28	44	69	56.8
Engineering	597	641	709	10.6	-	-	-	-	141	157	157	-	43	35	47	34.3
English & Journalism	1,188.5	1,321.5	1,551	17.4	-	-	-	-	178	190	231	21.6	23	28	47	67.8
Fine & Applied Arts	239.5	279.5	360	28.8	-	-	-	-	57	37	67	81.1	1	5	5	-
Foreign Languages	361	405.5	492	21.3	-	-	-	-	78	83	90	8.4	17	27	16	-40.8
Forestry	57	58	82	41.4	-	-	-	-	36	27	26	-3.7	15	18	7	-61.1
Geography	53	64	103.5	61.7	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-	1	1	3	200.0
Health Professions	301	370	411.5	11.2	250	250	243	-2.8%	144	194	202	4.1	11	15	13	-13.3
Home Economics	93	110	179	62.7	-	-	-	-	12	16	18	12.5	2	2	3	50.0
Law	4	17	9	-47.1	314	309	346	12.0	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Library Science	29	32	29	-9.4	-	-	-	-	116	148	154	4.0	-	-	-	-
Mathematics & Statistics	633.5	661	818	23.8	-	-	-	-	143	134	121	-9.7	14	22.5	24	6.7
Philosophy & Religion	205	215.5	294.5	36.6	74	66	139	110.6	18	19	44	131.6	13	16	24	50.0
Physical Sciences	393.5	448.5	555.5	23.8	-	-	-	-	54	80.5	79	-1.9	21	63	52	-17.5
Psychology	430.5	582	735.5	26.4	-	-	-	-	31	37	43	16.2	41	30	22	-26.7
Social Sciences	2,847.5	3,309.5	3,968.5	19.9	-	-	-	-	280.5	322	382	18.6	14	90	97	7.8
Trade or Industrial Training	25	16	26	62.5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	73	-	-	-
Other Fields	33	21	34.5	64.3	1	-	-	-	8	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles	147	159	229	44.0	-	-	-	-	21	13	12	-7.7	-	-	-	-
Radio, T. V. & Motion Pictures	28	25	23	-8.0	-	-	-	-	7	7	7	-	1	-	1	-
TOTAL	12,859	14,532	17,565	20.9	639	625	728	16.5	2,603	2,815	3,197	13.6	438	504	556	10.3

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.
* Data not collected for seminary and Bible colleges by Board of Higher Education in prior years.

TABLE XXXVI. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF DEGREE, FIELD OF STUDY, AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Agriculture								
Public	106	100.0%	-	-%	40	100.0%	20	100.0%
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	106	100.0	-	-	40	100.0	20	100.0
Arch. & City Planning								
Public	54	100.0	-	-	38	100.0	5	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	54	100.0	-	-	38	100.0	5	100.0
Biological Sciences								
Public	394	50.0	-	-	128	78.5	46	53.5
Private	394	50.0	-	-	35	21.5	40	46.5
Total	788	100.0	-	-	163	100.0	86	100.0
Business & Commerce								
Public	1,158.5	58.8	-	-	126	100.0	13	100.0
Private	811.5	41.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,970	100.0	-	-	126	100.0	13	100.0
Computer Science								
Public	8	100.0	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8	100.0	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Education								
Public	2,792.5	69.3	-	-	1,147	96.7	51	73.9
Private	1,236	30.7	-	-	39	3.3	18	26.1
Total	4,028.5	100.0	-	-	1,186	100.0	69	100.0
Engineering								
Public	630	88.9	-	-	140	89.2	42	89.4
Private	79	11.1	-	-	17	10.8	5	10.6
Total	709	100.0	-	-	157	100.0	47	100.0
English & Journalism								
Public	903.5	58.3	-	-	171	74.0	31	66.0
Private	647.5	41.7	-	-	60	26.0	16	34.0
Total	1,551	100.0	-	-	231	100.0	47	100.0
Fine & Applied Arts								
Public	186.5	51.8	-	-	67	100.0	5	100.0
Private	173.5	48.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	360	100.0	-	-	67	100.0	5	100.0

TABLE XXXVI. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF DEGREE, FIELD OF STUDY, AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Foreign Languages								
Public	241.5	49.1%	-	-%	66	73.3%	14	87.5%
Private	250.5	50.9	-	-	24	26.7	2	12.5
Total	492	100.0	-	-	90	100.0	16	100.0
Forestry								
Public	80	97.6	-	-	9	34.6	5	71.4
Private	2	2.4	-	-	17	65.4	2	28.6
Total	82	100.0	-	-	26	100.0	7	100.0
Geography								
Public	103.5	100.0	-	-	4	100.0	3	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	103.5	100.0	-	-	4	100.0	3	100.0
Health Professions								
Public	320.5	77.9	113	46.5	176	87.1	13	100.0
Private	91	22.1	130	53.5	26	12.9	-	-
Total	411.5	100.0	243	100.0	202	100.0	13	100.0
Home Economics								
Public	115	64.2	-	-	18	100.0	3	100.0
Private	64	35.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	179	100.0	-	-	18	100.0	3	100.0
Law								
Public	9	100.0	171	49.4	-	-	-	-
Private	-	-	175	50.6	2	100.0	-	-
Total	9	100.0	346	100.0	2	100.0	-	-
Library Science								
Public	29	100.0	-	-	154	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	29	100.0	-	-	154	100.0	-	-
Mathematics & Statistics								
Public	466.5	57.0	-	-	81	66.9	21	87.5
Private	351.5	43.0	-	-	40	33.1	3	12.5
Total	818	100.0	-	-	121	100.0	24	100.0
Philosophy & Religion								
Public	38.5	13.1	-	-	2	4.5	4	16.7
Private	256	86.9	139	100.0	42	95.5	20	83.3
Total	294.5	100.0	139	100.0	44	100.0	24	100.0

TABLE XXXVI. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF DEGREE, FIELD OF STUDY, AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Physical Sciences								
Public	309.5	55.7%	-	-%	50	63.3%	36	69.2%
Private	246	44.3	-	-	29	36.7	16	30.8
Total	555.5	100.0	-	-	79	100.0	52	100.0
Psychology								
Public	354.5	48.2	-	-	32	74.4	12	54.5
Private	381	51.8	-	-	11	25.6	10	45.5
Total	735.5	100.0	-	-	43	100.0	22	100.0
Social Sciences								
Public	2,097	52.8	-	-	269	70.4	60	61.9
Private	1,871.5	47.2	-	-	113	29.6	37	38.1
Total	3,968.5	100.0	-	-	382	100.0	97	100.0
Trade or Ind. Training								
Public	26	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Fields								
Public	14.5	42.0	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
Private	20	58.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	34.5	100.0	-	-	3	100.0	-	-
Textiles								
Public	229	100.0	-	-	12	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	229	100.0	-	-	12	100.0	-	-
Radio, T.V. & Motion Pictures								
Public	23	100.0	-	-	7	100.0	1	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23	100.0	-	-	7	100.0	1	100.0
GRAND TOTAL								
Public	10,690	60.9	284	39.0	2,742	85.8	387	69.6
Private	6,875	39.1	444	61.0	455	14.2	169	30.4
Total	17,565	100.0	728	100.0	3,197	100.0	556	100.0

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.

TABLE XXXVII.

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1968-69

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Industrial Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T. V., & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																									
N.C. State University																									
Men	88	52	57	-	6	104	583	23	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	56	9	42	12	177	4	-	227	-	1,520
Women	1	2	10	-	2	22.5	1	35.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	3	-	52	-	-	2	-	141
Total	89	54	67	-	8	126.5	584	58.5	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	65	10	45	12	229*	4	-	229	-	1,661
UNC-Asheville																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	9	4	21	-	-	-	-	43
Women	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	7.5	16	-	-	-	-	33
Total	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	9	11.5	37	-	-	-	-	76
UNC-Chapel Hill																									
Men	-	-	53.5	322	-	37	-	216	20.5	39.5	-	11.5	73	-	8	-	64.5	14	141.5	75	598	-	-	-	18	1,692
Women	-	-	19	15	-	163	-	159	27.5	47	-	-	126	-	1	-	38.5	3.5	11.5	48	182	-	-	-	5	846
Total	-	-	72.5	337	-	200	-	375	48	86.5	-	11.5	199	-	9	-	103	17.5	153	123	780	-	-	-	23	2,538
UNC-Charlotte																									
Men	-	-	11	52	-	-	12	14	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	14	2	7	9	45	-	-	-	-	171
Women	-	-	13	-	-	-	1	45	-	6	-	-	13	-	-	-	14	-	-	7	37	-	-	-	-	136
Total	-	-	24	52	-	-	13	59	-	7	-	4	13	-	-	-	28	2	7	16	82	-	-	-	-	307
UNC-Greensboro																									
Men	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	18	-	-	-	-	43
Women	-	-	33	22	-	231	-	100	35	36	-	3	5	67	-	-	48	1	8	21	131	-	-	-	-	741
Total	-	-	35	22	-	234	-	106	42	36	-	3	5	67	-	-	50	1	12	22	149	-	-	-	-	784
UNC-Wilmington																									
Men	-	-	8	40	-	7	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	3	-	32	-	-	-	-	106
Women	-	-	1	4	-	24	-	7	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	55
Total	-	-	9	44	-	31	-	10	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	5	-	38	-	-	-	-	161
Appalachian																									
Men	-	-	15	52	-	161	-	2	5	6	-	12	-	-	-	1	24.5	1	10	8	90	-	1.5	-	-	389
Women	-	-	14	5	-	356	-	30	2	19.5	-	2	-	8	-	15	27	1	5	10.5	54	-	-	-	-	549
Total	-	-	29	57	-	517	-	32	7	25.5	-	14	-	8	-	16	51.5	2	15	18.5	144	-	1.5	-	-	938
East Carolina																									
Men	-	-	17	232	-	142	-	15	14	6	-	57	-	-	-	2	36	3	19	51	138	-	7	-	-	739
Women	-	-	12	23	-	523	-	74	21	25	-	3	51	4	-	11	31	1	5	34	63	-	6	-	-	887
Total	-	-	29	255	-	665	-	89	35	31	-	60	51	4	-	13	67	4	24	85	201	-	13	-	-	1,626
Elizabeth City																									
Men	-	-	3	-	-	47	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	12	-	-	-	-	72
Women	-	-	6	-	-	93	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	17	-	-	-	-	129
Total	-	-	9	-	-	140	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	29	-	-	-	-	201
Fayetteville																									
Men	-	-	2	-	-	36	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	56
Women	-	-	3	-	-	96	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	143
Total	-	-	5	-	-	132	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	199

TABLE XXXVII. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1968-69

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Industrial Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T. V., & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTI. (Cont.)																										
N.C. A and T																										
Men	17	-	29	55	-	56	32	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	86	-	-	-	-	289
Women	-	-	12	34	-	68	1	25	1	9	-	-	28	18	-	-	5	-	1	1	61	-	-	-	-	264
Total	17	-	41	89	-	124	33	28	2	12	-	-	29	18	-	-	5	-	5	3	147	-	-	-	-	553
N.C. Central																										
Men	-	-	14	28	-	31	-	4	4	5	-	10	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	1	18	-	-	-	-	127
Women	-	-	11	28	-	102	-	37	3	14	-	1	6	11	-	-	7	-	1	13	51	-	-	-	-	285
Total	-	-	25	56	-	133	-	41	7	19	-	11	6	11	-	-	13	-	7	14	69	-	-	-	-	412
Pembroke																										
Men	-	-	5	49	-	50	-	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	5	7	33	-	-	-	-	175
Women	-	-	2	3	-	101	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	5	15	-	-	-	-	143
Total	-	-	7	52	-	151	-	15	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	20	-	6	12	48	-	-	-	-	318
Western Carolina																										
Men	-	-	19.5	181.5	-	41	-	9.5	8.5	7.5	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	13	-	17	22.5	61.5	22	-	-	-	404
Women	-	-	12	11	-	174	-	31.5	4.5	6	-	-	2	6	-	-	9	-	1.5	15	34.5	-	-	-	-	307
Total	-	-	31.5	192.5	-	215	-	41	13	13.5	-	-	2.5	6	-	-	22	-	18.5	37.5	96	22	-	-	-	711
Winston-Salem																										
Men	-	-	4	-	-	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	36
Women	-	-	5	2	-	101	-	14	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	142
Total	-	-	9	2	-	124	-	15	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	178
N.C. School of Arts																										
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
PUBLIC TOTAL																										
Men	105	52	240	1,011.5	6	738	627	306.5	79	72	80	94.5	74.5	-	8	3	257	30	269.5	192.5	1,351.5	26	8.5	227	18	5,877
Women	1	2	154	147	2	2,054.5	3	597	107.5	169.5	-	9	246	115	1	26	209.5	8.5	40	162	745.5	-	6	2	5	4,813
Total	106	54	394	1,158.5	8	2,792.5	630	903.5	186.5	241.5	80	103.5	320.5	115	9	29	466.5	38.5	309.5	354.5	2,097	26	14.5	229	23	10,690
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																										
Atlantic Christian																										
Men	-	-	12	74	-	40	-	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	12	3	-	25	-	-	-	-	191
Women	-	-	1	10	-	92	-	19	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	3	1	-	18	-	-	-	-	156
Total	-	-	13	84	-	132	-	23	8	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	21	15	4	-	43	-	-	-	-	347
Barber-Scotia																										
Men	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	18
Women	-	-	4	5	-	27	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	66
Total	-	-	8	5	-	29	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	84

TABLE XXXVII. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1968-69

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Industrial Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T. V., & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																										
Belmont Abbey																										
Men	-	-	3	65	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	50	-	-	-	-	135
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	12
Total	-	-	3	65	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	60	-	-	-	-	147
Bennett																										
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	12	-	-	27	-	12	-	5	-	-	3	13	-	-	4	-	4	8	32	-	-	-	-	120
Total	-	-	12	-	-	27	-	12	-	5	-	-	3	13	-	-	4	-	4	8	32	-	-	-	-	120
Campbell																										
Men	-	-	14	127	-	31	-	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	13	-	12	74	-	4	-	-	309
Women	-	-	5	5	-	117	-	24	3	5	-	-	4	16	-	-	3	6	-	2	19	-	1	-	-	210
Total	-	-	19	132	-	148	-	40	5	6	-	-	4	16	-	-	18	19	-	14	93	-	5	-	-	519
Catawba																										
Men	-	-	9	56	-	13	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	8	21	-	-	-	-	124
Women	-	-	2	4	-	26	-	13	3	3	-	-	1	4	-	-	2	1	2	6	17	-	-	-	-	84
Total	-	-	11	60	-	39	-	13	5	3	-	-	1	4	-	-	5	4	11	14	38	-	-	-	-	208
Davidson																										
Men	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	32	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	10	26	96	-	-	-	-	256
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	32	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	10	26	96	-	-	-	-	256
Duke																										
Men	-	-	29	40	-	-	79	37	4	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	33	17	88	52	218	-	-	-	-	607
Women	-	-	20	4	-	12	-	51	20	37	-	-	53	-	-	-	22	14	18	56	76	-	-	-	-	383
Total	-	-	49	44	-	12	79	88	24	45	2	-	53	-	-	-	55	31	106	108	294	-	-	-	-	990
Elon																										
Men	-	-	12	57	-	22	-	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	6	-	74	-	-	-	-	202
Women	-	-	2	4	-	51	-	18	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	3	-	11	-	-	-	-	108
Total	-	-	14	61	-	73	-	29	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	9	-	85	-	-	-	-	310
Greensboro																										
Men	-	-	1	11	-	2	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	4	12	-	-	-	-	40
Women	-	-	3	1	-	81	-	11	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	1	7	19	-	-	-	-	149
Total	-	-	4	12	-	83	-	11	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	2	11	31	-	-	-	-	189
Guilford																										
Men	-	-	15	18	-	10	-	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	9	9	127	-	-	-	-	215
Women	-	-	4	-	-	35	-	14	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	11	24	-	-	-	-	100
Total	-	-	19	18	-	45	-	26	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	9	20	151	-	-	-	-	315

TABLE XXXVII. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1968-69

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Industrial Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T. V., & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																										
High Point																										
Men	-	-	6	40	-	16	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	2	5	29	-	-	-	-	118
Women	-	-	3	3	-	58	-	13	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	5	30	-	-	-	-	129
Total	-	-	9	43	-	74	-	16	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	3	10	59	-	-	-	-	247
J.C. Smith																										
Men	-	-	4	2	-	5	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	7	38	-	-	-	-	68
Women	-	-	2	-	-	22	-	16	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	23	40	-	1	-	-	118
Total	-	-	6	2	-	27	-	19	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	30	78	-	1	-	-	186
Lenoir Rhyne																										
Men	-	-	8	34	-	25	-	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	-	60	-	3	-	-	153
Women	-	-	-	2	-	103	-	13	-	1	-	-	12	-	-	-	11	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	166
Total	-	-	8	36	-	128	-	23	-	4	-	-	12	-	-	-	15	1	6	-	83	-	3	-	-	319
Livingstone																										
Men	-	-	7	-	-	12	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	28	-	-	-	-	60
Women	-	-	7	-	-	44	-	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	3	-	26	-	-	-	-	102
Total	-	-	14	-	-	56	-	13	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	8	-	54	-	-	-	-	162
Mars Hill																										
Men	-	-	13	40	-	26	-	13	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	10	4	-	20	-	-	-	-	153
Women	-	-	4	5	-	77	-	17	9	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	11	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	141
Total	-	-	17	45	-	103	-	30	13	11	-	-	1	1	-	-	29	13	4	-	27	-	-	-	-	294
Meredith																										
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	8	6	-	15	-	9	8	8	-	-	-	17	-	-	13	22	1	1	65	-	-	-	-	173
Total	-	-	8	6	-	15	-	9	8	8	-	-	-	17	-	-	13	22	1	1	65	-	-	-	-	173
Methodist																										
Men	-	-	4	65	-	1	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	6	-	16	-	-	-	-	109
Women	-	-	2	5	-	39	-	18	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	88
Total	-	-	6	70	-	40	-	24	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	7	-	30	-	-	-	-	197
N.C. Wesleyan																										
Men	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	10	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	4	4	29	-	-	-	-	72
Women	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	1	13	16	-	-	-	-	76
Total	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	35	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	11	5	17	45	-	-	-	-	148
Pfeiffer																										
Men	-	-	5	24	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	9	1	32	-	-	-	-	95
Women	-	-	4	5	-	26	-	12	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	1	1	13	-	-	-	-	81
Total	-	-	9	29	-	27	-	16	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	19	10	2	45	-	-	-	-	176
Queens																										
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	8	-	-	3	-	37	22	11	-	-	4	-	-	-	15	4	2	28	43	-	-	-	-	177
Total	-	-	8	-	-	3	-	37	22	11	-	-	4	-	-	-	15	4	2	28	43	-	-	-	-	177

TABLE XXXVII. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1968-69

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	Architecture	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade or Industrial Training	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T. V., & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																									
St. Andrews																									
Men	-	-	3	13	-	1	-	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	4	8	48	-	4	-	-	108
Women	-	-	-	4	-	27	-	18	10.5	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	1.5	6	-	11	15	-	3	-	-	106
Total	-	-	3	17	-	28	-	31	15.5	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	3.5	13	4	19	63	-	7	-	-	214
St. Augustine's																									
Men	-	-	2	14	-	19	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	16	-	-	-	-	62
Women	-	-	3	5	-	48	-	11	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	26	-	-	-	-	103
Total	-	-	5	19	-	67	-	13	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	5	-	42	-	-	-	-	165
Salem																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	8	-	-	11	-	16.5	19	21.5	-	-	2	6	-	-	10	2	3	5	20	-	-	-	-	124
Total	-	-	8	-	-	11	-	16.5	19	21.5	-	-	2	6	-	-	10	2	3	5	20	-	-	-	-	124
Shaw																									
Men	-	-	3	10	-	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	4	5	12	-	-	-	-	54
Women	-	-	4	3	-	31	-	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	6	19	-	-	-	-	83
Total	-	-	7	13	-	41	-	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	6	11	31	-	-	-	-	137
Wake Forest																									
Men	-	-	55	48	-	16	-	22	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	8	16	35	167	-	-	-	-	414
Women	-	-	10	2.5	-	5	-	28	10	21	-	-	2	-	-	-	16	4	1	22	35.5	-	-	-	-	157
Total	-	-	65	50.5	-	21	-	50	23	34	-	-	2	-	-	-	37	12	17	57	202.5	-	-	-	-	571
Warren Wilson																									
Men	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	22	-	1	-	-	27
Women	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	3	-	-	32
Total	-	-	5	-	-	7	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	34	-	4	-	-	59
John Wesley College																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Piedmont Bible College																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
PRIVATE TOTAL																									
Men	-	-	274	738	-	252	79	213	47	64	2	-	-	-	-	-	191	139	199	176	1,226	-	12	-	-	3,612
Women	-	-	120	73.5	-	984	-	434.5	126.5	186.5	-	-	91	64	-	-	160.5	117	47	205	645.5	-	8	-	-	3,263
Total	-	-	394	811.5	-	1,236	79	647.5	173.5	250.5	2	-	91	64	-	-	351.5	256	246	381	1,871.5	-	20	-	-	6,875
GRAND TOTAL																									
Men	105	52	514	1,749.5	6	990	706	519.5	126	136	82	94.5	74.5	-	8	3	448	169	468.5	368.5	2,577.5	26	20.5	227	18	9,489
Women	1	2	274	220.5	2	3,038.5	3	1,031.5	234	356	-	9	337	179	1	26	370	125.5	87	367	1,391	-	14	2	5	8,076
Total	106	54	788	1,970	8	4,028.5	709	1,551	360	492	82	103.5	411.5	179	9	29	818	294.5	555.5	735.5	3,968.5	26	34.5	229	23	17,565

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.
* Includes nine bachelor's degrees conferred at Fort Bragg branch.

TABLE XXXVIII. FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1968-69

Institution and Sex	Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
UNC-Chapel Hill					
Men	46	64	141	-	251
Women	-	3	6	-	9
Total	46	67	147	-	260
N. C. Central University					
Men	-	-	23	-	23
Women	-	-	1	-	1
Total	-	-	24	-	24
PUBLIC TOTAL					
Men	46	64	164	-	274
Women	-	3	7	-	10
Total	46	67	171	-	284
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Duke					
Men	-	75	106	40	221
Women	-	2	5	3	10
Total	-	77	111	43	231
J. C. Smith					
Men	-	-	-	5	5
Women	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	5	5
Wake Forest					
Men	-	51	64	-	115
Women	-	2	-	-	2
Total	-	53	64	-	117
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary					
Men	-	-	-	88	88
Women	-	-	-	3	3
Total	-	-	-	91	91
PRIVATE TOTAL					
Men	-	126	170	133	429
Women	-	4	5	6	15
Total	-	130	175	139	444
GRAND TOTAL					
Men	46	190	334	133	703
Women	-	7	12	6	25
Total	46	197	346	139	728

TABLE XXXIX.

NUMBER OF MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1968-69

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T. V., & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
MASTER'S																									
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																									
N.C. State University																									
Men	38	-	35	-	-	110	134	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	11	8	31	-	12	-	420
Women	2	-	8	-	-	37	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	9	-	-	-	62
Total	40	-	43	-	-	147	134	2	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	12	9	40	-	12	-	482
UNC-Chapel Hill																									
Men	-	33	29	39	2	65	6	49	19	13	-	1	112	-	-	20	14	2	22	6	89	-	-	8	529
Women	-	5	17	2	-	117	-	65	12	31	-	1	64	-	-	69	11	-	8	1	79	-	-	1	483
Total	-	38	46	41	2	182	6	114	31	44	-	2	176	-	-	89	25	2	30	7	168	-	-	9	1,012
UNC-Greensboro																									
Men	-	-	1	-	-	37	-	6	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	60
Women	-	-	4	-	-	88	-	19	18	1	-	-	-	16	-	17	7	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	174
Total	-	-	5	-	-	125	-	25	27	1	-	-	-	18	-	17	8	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	234
Appalachian																									
Men	-	-	13	23	-	152	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	233
Women	-	-	4	19	-	89	-	13	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	21	2	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	171
Total	-	-	17	42	-	241	-	17	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	25	7	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	404
East Carolina																									
Men	-	-	5	38	-	98	-	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	11	2	1	-	-	168
Women	-	-	-	1	-	80	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	101
Total	-	-	5	39	-	178	-	6	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	3	-	2	13	2	1	-	-	269
N.C. A and T																									
Men	-	-	6	-	-	14	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	28
Women	-	-	2	-	-	23	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	34
Total	-	-	8	-	-	37	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	62
N.C. Central																									
Men	-	-	3	3	-	20	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	36
Women	-	-	-	1	-	31	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	48
Total	-	-	3	4	-	51	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	84
Western Carolina																									
Men	-	-	1	-	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	137
Women	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	58
Total	-	-	1	-	-	186	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	195

TABLE XXXIX. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1968-69

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T. V., & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTI. (Cont.)																									
PUBLIC TOTAL																									
Men	38	33	93	103	2	629	140	63	30	22	9	3	112	2	-	25	56	2	39	27	162	3	12	6	1,611
Women	2	5	35	23	-	518	-	108	37	44	-	1	64	16	-	129	25	-	11	5	107	-	-	1	1,131
Total	40	38	128	126	2	1,147	140	171	67	66	9	4	176	18	-	154	81	2	50	32	269	3	12	7	2,742
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																									
Duke																									
Men	-	-	16	-	-	2	17	24	-	7	16	-	17	-	2	-	30	22	18	5	80	-	-	-	256
Women	-	-	9	-	-	34	-	30	-	17	1	-	7	-	-	-	5	4	2	-	24	-	-	-	133
Total	-	-	25	-	-	36	17	54	-	24	17	-	24	-	2	-	35	26	20	5	104	-	-	-	389
Guilford																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Livingstone																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Wake Forest																									
Men	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	9	5	4	-	-	-	34
Women	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	16
Total	-	-	10	-	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	9	6	9	-	-	-	50
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
PRIVATE TOTAL																									
Men	-	-	23	-	-	3	17	26	-	7	16	-	19	-	2	-	34	38	27	10	84	-	-	-	306
Women	-	-	12	-	-	36	-	34	-	17	1	-	7	-	-	-	6	4	2	1	29	-	-	-	149
Total	-	-	35	-	-	39	17	60	-	24	17	-	26	-	2	-	40	42	29	11	113	-	-	-	455
MASTER'S GRAND TOTAL																									
Men	38	33	116	103	2	632	157	89	30	29	25	3	131	2	2	25	90	40	66	37	246	3	12	6	1,917
Women	2	5	47	23	-	554	-	142	37	61	1	1	71	16	-	129	31	4	13	6	136	-	-	1	1,280
Total	40	38	163	126	2	1,186	157	231	67	90	26	4	202	18	2	154	121	44	79	43	382	3	12	7	3,197

TABLE XXXIX. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1968-69

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture	City Planning	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English & Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Forestry	Geography	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Philosophy & Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Other Fields	Textiles	Radio, T. V., & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
DOCTOR'S																									
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																									
N.C. State University																									
Men	20	-	16	-	-	14	42	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	8	-	17	-	-	-	136
Women	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
Total	20	-	17	-	-	19	42	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	8	-	18	-	-	-	143
UNC-Chapel Hill																									
Men	-	5	23	13	1	21	-	25	3	10	-	3	11	-	-	-	6	4	26	8	36	-	-	1	196
Women	-	-	6	-	1	8	-	6	2	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	6	-	-	-	42
Total	-	5	29	13	2	29	-	31	5	14	-	3	13	-	-	-	7	4	28	12	42	-	-	1	238
UNC-Greensboro																									
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Total	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
PUBLIC TOTAL																									
Men	20	5	39	13	1	35	42	25	3	10	5	3	11	1	-	-	20	4	34	8	53	-	-	1	333
Women	-	-	7	-	1	16	-	6	2	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	4	7	-	-	-	54
Total	20	5	46	13	2	51	42	31	5	14	5	3	13	3	-	-	21	4	36	12	60	-	-	1	387
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																									
Duke																									
Men	-	-	30	-	-	15	5	14	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	16	8	36	-	-	-	150
Women	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	14
Total	-	-	35	-	-	18	5	16	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	16	10	37	-	-	-	164
Wake Forest																									
Men	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
PRIVATE TOTAL																									
Men	-	-	35	-	-	15	5	14	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	16	8	36	-	-	-	155
Women	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	14
Total	-	-	40	-	-	18	5	16	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	16	10	37	-	-	-	169
DOCTOR'S GRAND TOTAL																									
Men	20	5	74	13	1	50	47	39	3	11	7	3	11	1	-	-	23	24	50	16	89	-	-	1	488
Women	-	-	12	-	1	19	-	8	2	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	6	8	-	-	-	68
Total	20	5	86	13	2	69	47	47	5	16	7	3	13	3	-	-	24	24	52	22	97	-	-	1	556

SECTION V

FACULTY AND STAFF

This section deals with faculty and staff in North Carolina senior colleges and universities. Table XL shows the number of employed personnel by primary function and status of employees in fall 1969. In this table, all professional and non-professional employees are classified by full-time and part-time status under the six functional categories: (1) resident instruction and departmental research, (2) organized research, (3) library, (4) extension and public services, (5) auxiliary enterprises and elementary and secondary schools operated by institutions, and (6) all other employees.

In subsequent tables, faculty refers to the professional personnel in the first two functional categories (resident instruction and departmental and organized research) excluding academic deans. Academic rank of full-time faculty members is presented in Table XLI. The percent distribution by academic rank in public and private senior institutions in 1967 and 1969 is compared in Figure 10. In Table XLII full-time faculty members are classified by sex and academic rank. Highest degrees held by full-time faculty members are shown in Table XLIII by academic rank. The percentage of full-time faculty with doctor's degrees in public senior institutions is shown in Figure 11.

Information concerning retention and replacement of full-time faculty members between fall 1968 and fall 1969 is presented in Tables XLIV, XLV, and XLVI. Average salaries of full-time faculty members in public and private senior institutions are shown in Table XLVII. Junior staff and faculty members without academic rank are not included in the computation of these averages.

Figure 10. Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, 1967 and 1969

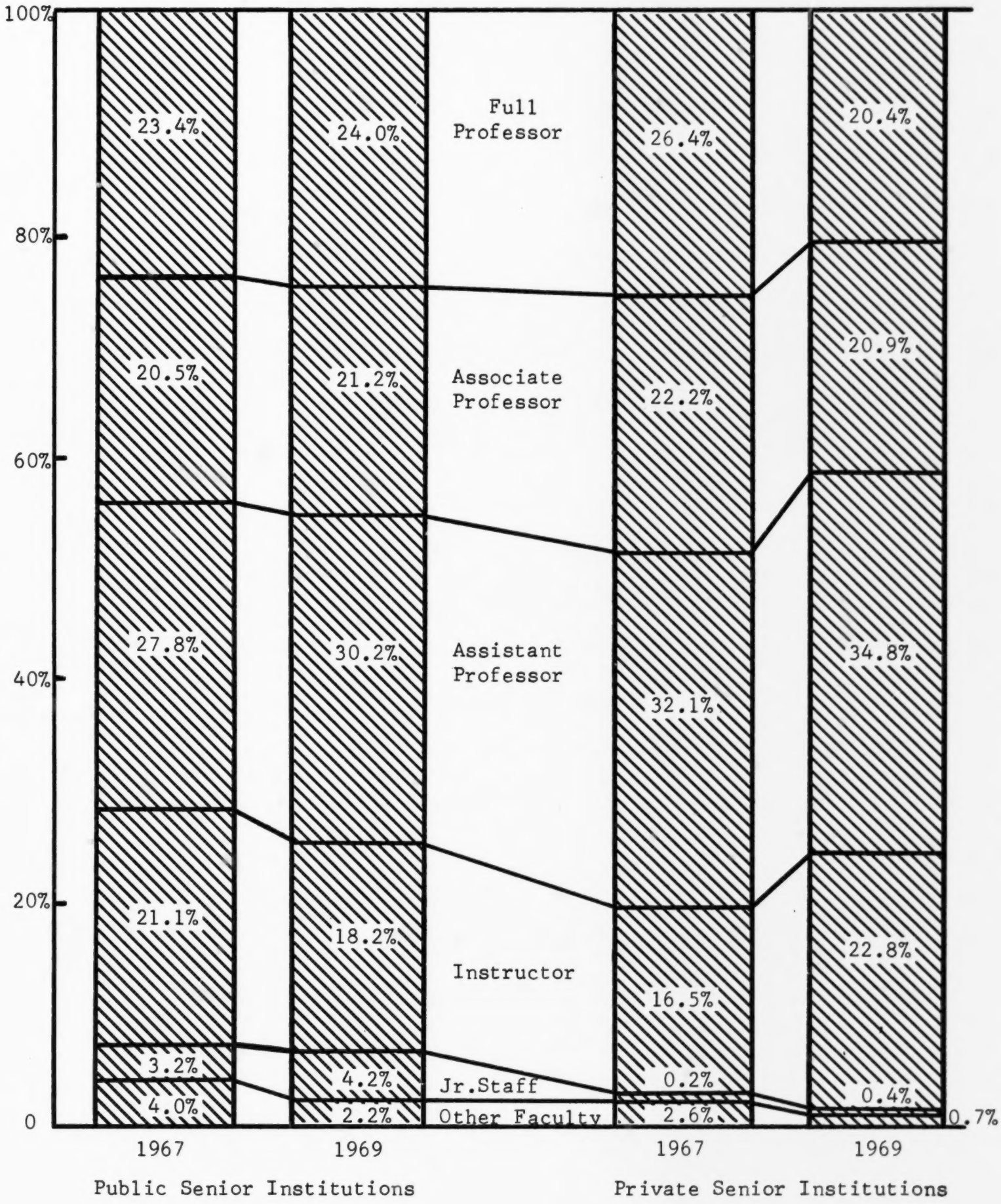
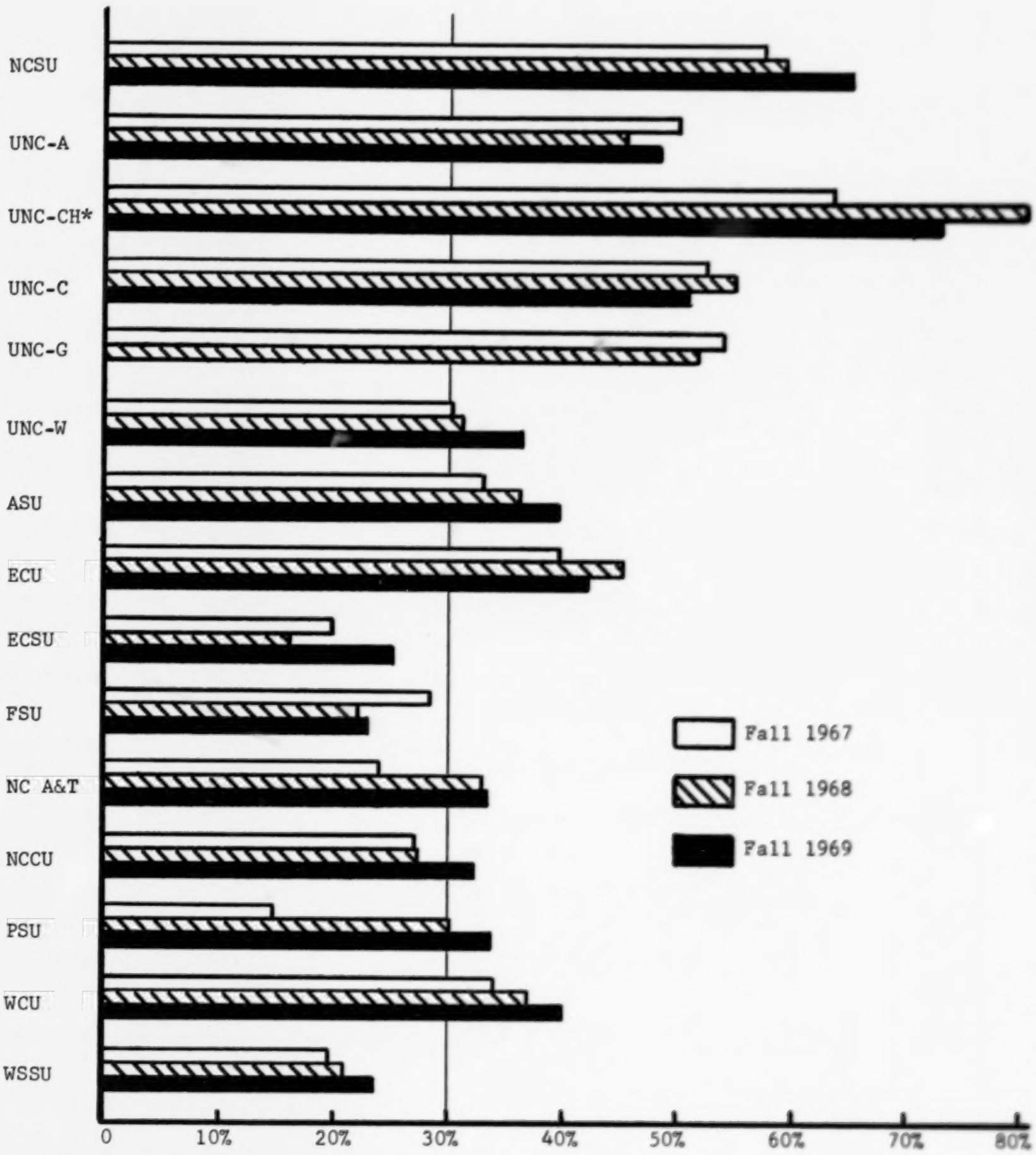


Figure 11. Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1967 to Fall 1969



* Academic Affairs only.

TABLE XL.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES[+] & SCHOOLS[++] OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA														
N.C. State University****														
Full-Time	674	278	514	660	23	42	789	-	12	236	205	804	2,217	2,020
Part-Time	442	-	406	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	100	849	107
Total	1,116	278	920	660	23	49	790	-	12	236	205	904	3,066	2,127
FTE of Part-Time	202.0	-	195.0	-	-	3.5	0.2	-	-	-	-	75.0	397.2	78.5
UNC-Asheville														
Full-Time	56	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	14	53	81	53
Part-Time	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1
Total	62	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	14	54	87	54
FTE of Part-Time	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNC-Chapel Hill														
(Academic Affairs)														
Full-Time	802	207	166	127	16	126	33	55	20	439	59	935	1,096	1,889
Part-Time	986	N/A	372	N/A	90	-	34	N/A	-	N/A	-	164	1,482	N/A
Total	1,788	N/A	538	N/A	106	126	67	N/A	20	N/A	59	1,099	2,578	N/A
FTE of Part-Time	493.0	N/A	186.0	N/A	45.0	-	17.0	N/A	-	N/A	-	821.0	741.0	N/A
(Health Affairs)														
Full-Time	364	263	313	445	4	10	3	1	-	-	4	68	688	787
Part-Time	302	-	335	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	637	121
Total	666	263	648	453	4	10	3	1	-	-	4	181	1,325	908
FTE of Part-Time	101.0	-	166.0	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.0	267.0	60.0
UNC-Charlotte														
Full-Time	145	24	-	-	8	16	-	-	3	10	30	70	186	120
Part-Time	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-
Total	181	24	-	-	8	16	-	-	3	10	30	70	222	120
FTE of Part-Time	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.0	-
UNC-Greensboro	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
UNC-Wilmington														
Full-Time	78	8	-	-	5	6	2	-	-	2	14	47	99	63
Part-Time	14	36	-	1	-	1	6	-	-	1	-	7	20	46
Total	92	44	-	1	5	7	8	-	-	3	14	54	119	109
FTE of Part-Time	6.0	11.0	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	-	-	-	-	4.0	8.0	16.0
Consolidated University Total														
Full-Time	2,119	780	993	1,232	66	200	827	56	36	687	326	1,977	4,367	4,932
Part-Time	1,786		1,113		90	8	41		-		-	385	3,030	
Total	3,905		2,106		156	208	868		36		326	2,362	7,397	
FTE of Part-Time			547.0		45.0	4.5	19.2		-		-			
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES														
Appalachian														
Full-Time	314	54	-	-	15	12	2	1	28	274	21	174	380	515
Part-Time	102	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	73	-	3	181	181	181
Total	416	54	-	-	15	12	5	1	101	274	24	355	561	696
FTE of Part-Time	34.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	12.0	-	1.0	36.0	48.0	36.0

TABLE XL. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES+ & SCHOOLS++ OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)														
East Carolina														
Full-Time	559	79	10	7	25	21	28	12	36	159	34	260	692	538
Part-Time	184	-	6	-	-	-	50	-	4	-	-	-	244	-
Total	743	79	16	7	25	21	78	12	40	159	34	260	936	538
FTE of Part-Time	54.2	-	2.7	-	-	-	31.9	-	1.7	-	-	-	90.5	-
Elizabeth City														
Full-Time	71	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	2	24	28	78	105	105
Part-Time	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Total	73	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	2	24	28	80	107	107
FTE of Part-Time	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0
Fayetteville														
Full-Time	82	7	-	-	4	6	-	-	1	24	16	43	103	80
Part-Time	1	122	-	-	-	33	-	-	1	134	-	65	2	354
Total	83	129	-	-	4	39	-	-	2	158	16	108	105	434
FTE of Part-Time	0.5	13.2	-	-	-	6.0	-	-	0.2	25.0	-	21.8	0.7	66.0
N.C. A and T														
Full-Time	252	60	2	1	9	17	1	2	41	78	16	168	321	326
Part-Time	42	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	16	-	-	43	21
Total	294	63	2	1	9	19	1	2	42	94	16	168	364	347
FTE of Part-Time	15.7	1.0	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	15.7	6.5
N.C. Central														
Full-Time	224	24	3	2	14	5	2	-	21	47	68	151	332	229
Part-Time	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-
Total	254	24	3	2	14	5	2	-	21	47	68	151	362	229
FTE of Part-Time	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0	-
Pembroke														
Full-Time	102	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	29	-	-	73	138	76
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	102	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	29	-	-	73	138	76
FTE of Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina														
Full-Time	314	25	2	2	9	14	2	5	30	191	12	122	369	359
Part-Time	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-
Total	359	25	2	2	9	14	2	5	30	191	12	122	414	359
FTE of Part-Time	16.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1	-
Winston-Salem														
Full-Time	100	-	-	-	5	5	1	1	3	28	10	90	119	124
Part-Time	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	1
Total	106	-	-	-	5	5	1	1	3	29	10	90	125	125
FTE of Part-Time	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	-

TABLE XL. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES[+] & SCHOOLS[++] OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**
Regional Universities Total														
Full-Time	2,018	249	17	12	92	86	36	21	191	825	205	1,159	2,559	2,352
Part-Time	412	125	6	-	-	35	53	-	79	151	3	248	553	559
Total	2,430	374	23	12	92	121	89	21	270	976	208	1,407	3,112	2,911
FTE of Part-Time	134.5	14.2	2.7	-	-	7.0	32.9	-	13.9	29.5	1.0	58.8	185.0	109.5
N.C. School of Arts	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
PUBLIC TOTAL														
Full-Time	4,137	1,029	1,010	1,244	158	286	863	77	227	1,512	531	3,136	6,926	7,284
Part-Time	2,198		1,119		90	43	94		79		3	633	3,583	
Total	6,335		2,129		248	329	957		306		534	3,769	10,509	
FTE of Part-Time			549.7		45.0	11.5	52.1		13.9		1.0			
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
Atlantic Christian														
Full-Time	70	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	6	11	57	85	65
Part-Time	23	70	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	68	-	46	23	185
Total	93	70	-	-	3	3	-	-	1	74	11	103	108	250
FTE of Part-Time	5.0	14.0	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	13.0	-	9.0	5.0	37.0
Barber-Scotia														
Full-Time	49	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	29	10	81	12
Part-Time	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Total	54	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	29	10	86	12
FTE of Part-Time	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	-
Belmont Abbey														
Full-Time	6	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	2	13	17	21	23
Part-Time	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	13
Total	6	11	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	5	13	17	21	36
FTE of Part-Time	-	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	5.0
Bennett														
Full-Time	65	9	-	-	4	4	-	-	8	59	14	29	91	101
Part-Time	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Total	75	9	-	-	4	4	-	-	8	59	14	29	101	101
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-
Campbell														
Full-Time	120	-	-	-	2	14	-	-	10	132	20	184	152	330
Part-Time	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	361	9	363
Total	129	-	-	-	2	16	-	-	10	132	20	545	161	693
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	182.0	4.0	183.0
Catawba														
Full-Time	75	5	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	13	38	92	45
Part-Time	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
Total	77	11	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	13	38	94	51
FTE of Part-Time	1.0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0

TABLE XL. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES[+] & SCHOOLS[++] OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)														
Davidson														
Full-Time	101	7	-	-	5	7	-	-	4	55	26	70	136	139
Part-Time	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	203	2	210
Total	103	8	-	-	5	7	-	-	4	61	26	273	138	349
FTE of Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	-	40.0	-	43.0
Duke														
Full-Time	808	762	240	556	57	130	-	-	60	246	437	3,022	1,602	4,716
Part-Time	132	166	105	118	5	12	-	-	3	70	23	625	268	991
Total	940	928	345	674	62	142	-	-	63	316	460	3,647	1,870	5,707
FTE of Part-Time	66.0	83.0	52.0	58.0	2.0	6.0	-	-	1.0	35.0	11.0	312.0	132.0	494.0
Elon														
Full-Time	82	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	4	42	27	58	118	102
Part-Time	8	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	16
Total	90	2	-	-	5	4	-	-	4	42	27	70	126	118
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	-	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	4.0	7.0
Gardner-Webb														
Full-Time	82	3	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	1	11	23	96	31
Part-Time	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	6
Total	86	3	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	1	11	28	100	37
FTE of Part-Time	2.0	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.5
Greensboro														
Full-Time	50	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	5	28	16	4	72	36
Part-Time	14	71	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	42	22	113
Total	64	71	-	-	3	4	-	-	8	28	19	46	94	149
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	9.0	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	2.0	-	2.0	6.0	9.0	15.0
Guilford														
Full-Time	93	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	3	32	30	29	132	67
Part-Time	35	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	10	-	106	37	121
Total	128	-	-	-	8	11	-	-	3	42	30	135	169	188
FTE of Part-Time	10.5	-	-	-	1.3	2.1	-	-	-	6.0	-	20.0	11.8	28.1
High Point														
Full-Time	58	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	39	9	58	74	97
Part-Time	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	15	8
Total	72	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	44	9	61	89	105
FTE of Part-Time	6.0	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	N/A	6.5	N/A
J.C. Smith														
Full-Time	72	56	-	-	3	7	-	-	2	8	-	50	77	121
Part-Time	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2
Total	77	56	-	-	3	7	-	-	2	8	-	52	82	123
FTE of Part-Time	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	1.0

TABLE XL. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES[+] & SCHOOLS[++] OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)														
Lenoir Rhyne														
Full-Time	90	3	-	-	6	1	-	-	3	52	7	53	106	109
Part-Time	13	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	14	10
Total	103	6	-	-	6	2	-	-	3	58	8	53	120	119
FTE of Part-Time	6.0	2.0	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	3.0	0.5	-	6.5	5.5
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Mars Hill														
Full-Time	86	5	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	70	20	43	112	120
Part-Time	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Total	92	5	-	-	9	2	-	-	3	70	20	43	124	120
FTE of Part-Time	3.0	-	-	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0	-
Meredith														
Full-Time	58	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	6	12	19	36	86	51
Part-Time	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	19	4
Total	72	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	8	12	22	38	105	55
FTE of Part-Time	7.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	1.0	1.0	9.0	2.0
Methodist														
Full-Time	48	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	3	50	9	86	64	139
Part-Time	7	44	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	42	-	11	7	98
Total	55	44	-	-	4	4	-	-	3	92	9	97	71	237
FTE of Part-Time	3.0	16.0	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	15.0	-	4.0	3.0	36.0
N.C. Wesleyan														
Full-Time	45	2	-	-	4	5	1	1	3	31	12	61	65	100
Part-Time	15	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	3
Total	60	5	-	-	5	5	1	1	3	31	12	61	81	103
FTE of Part-Time	4.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	1.0
Pfeiffer														
Full-Time	71	16	-	-	3	5	-	-	9	29	11	-	94	50
Part-Time	25	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	27	10
Total	96	16	-	-	4	15	-	-	9	29	12	-	121	60
FTE of Part-Time	8.0	-	-	-	0.8	3.0	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	9.6	3.0
Queens														
Full-Time	67	4	-	-	3	4	1	-	23	-	21	51	115	59
Part-Time	5	-	-	-	1	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Total	72	4	-	-	4	4	19	-	23	-	21	51	139	59
FTE of Part-Time	1.9	-	-	-	0.5	-	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	5.1	-
Sacred Heart														
Full-Time	37	8	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	9	10	50	18
Part-Time	7	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	64	7	80
Total	44	8	-	-	4	16	-	-	-	-	9	74	57	98
FTE of Part-Time	3.0	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	3.0	N/A

TABLE XL. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION & DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISES[+] & SCHOOLS[++] OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)														
St. Andrews														
Full-Time	72	7	-	-	6	5	-	-	5	61	23	48	106	121
Part-Time	9	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	7
Total	81	9	-	-	7	5	-	-	5	61	23	53	116	128
FTE of Part-Time	3.0	1.0	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	3.5	3.0
St. Augustine's	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Salem														
Full-Time	48	4	-	-	5	-	-	-	4	67	13	29	70	100
Part-Time	26	118	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	26	126
Total	74	122	-	-	5	2	-	-	4	67	13	35	96	226
FTE of Part-Time	8.2	14.0	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	8.2	18.0
Shaw														
Full-Time	86	-	-	-	6	8	18	5	4	76	6	44	120	133
Part-Time	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	5	13
Total	91	1	-	-	6	8	18	5	4	88	6	44	125	146
FTE of Part-Time	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	N/A	N/A
Wake Forest	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Warren Wilson														
Full-Time	33	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	10	4	19	4	66	8
Part-Time	11	30	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	156	-	173	11	380
Total	44	30	-	-	4	21	-	-	10	160	19	177	77	388
FTE of Part-Time	3.0	10.0	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-	52.0	-	58.0	3.0	127.0
PRIVATE TOTAL														
Full-Time	2,472	894	240	556	153	220	20	6	173	1,103	825	4,114	3,883	6,893
Part-Time	406	527	105	118	20	76	18	-	8	378	31	1,666	588	2,765
Total	2,878	1,421	345	674	173	296	38	6	181	1,481	856	5,780	4,471	9,658
FTE of Part-Time			52.0	58.0	9.6	25.1	2.7	-	3.0		15.3			
GRAND TOTAL														
Full-Time	6,609	1,923	1,250	1,800	311	506	883	83	400	2,615	1,356	7,250	10,809	14,177
Part-Time	2,604		1,224		110	119	112		87		34	2,299	4,171	
Total	9,213		2,474		421	625	995		487		1,390	9,549	14,980	
FTE of Full-Time			601.7		54.6	36.6	54.8		16.9		16.3			

* Professional staff including teaching and departmental research assistants.
** Non-professional staff.
*** Includes personnel in general administration, student personnel services (not assigned primarily to auxiliary enterprises), physical plant maintenance and operation, and all other employees.
**** Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
\+ Includes such self-supporting enterprises as housing, food service, and bookstore.
++ Includes elementary and secondary schools.
N/A - Data not available.

TABLE XLI. ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR Number	PROFESSOR Percent of Total	ASSOC. PROF. Number	ASSOC. PROF. Percent of Total	ASST. PROF. Number	ASST. PROF. Percent of Total	INSTRUCTOR Number	INSTRUCTOR Percent of Total	JUNIOR STAFF Number	JUNIOR STAFF Percent of Total	OTHER FACULTY Number	OTHER FACULTY Percent of Total	TOTAL Number	TOTAL Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA														
N.C. State Univ.**	357	30.2%	302	25.6%	289	24.5%	158	13.4%	68	5.8%	6	0.5%	1,180	100.0%
UNC-Asheville	12	21.4	13	23.2	17	30.4	14	25.0	-	-	-	-	56	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill														
(Academic Affairs)	272	28.3	208	21.7	230	23.9	110	11.4	73	7.6	68	7.1	961	100.0
(Health Affairs)	150	22.4	158	23.5	192	28.6	100	14.9	63	9.4	8	1.2	671	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	17	12.4	26	19.0	48	35.0	46	33.6	-	-	-	-	137	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
UNC-Wilmington	13	16.9	16	20.8	36	46.7	12	15.6	-	-	-	-	77	100.0
Consolidated University Total	821	26.6	723	23.5	812	26.3	440	14.3	204	6.6	82	2.7	3,082	100.0
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES														
Appalachian	58	18.8	63	20.4	114	36.9	74	23.9	-	-	-	-	309	100.0
East Carolina	103	17.5	119	20.2	248	42.0	120	20.3	-	-	-	-	590	100.0
Elizabeth City	17	23.9	11	15.5	22	31.0	19	26.8	2	2.8	-	-	71	100.0
Fayetteville	17	21.8	11	14.1	29	37.2	21	26.9	-	-	-	-	78	100.0
N.C. A and T	62	25.0	53	21.4	57	23.0	65	26.2	11	4.4	-	-	248	100.0
N.C. Central	47	21.2	25	11.3	66	29.7	84	37.8	-	-	-	-	222	100.0
Pembroke	26	25.7	30	29.7	20	19.8	25	24.8	-	-	-	-	101	100.0
Western Carolina	54	17.3	37	11.9	144	46.3	45	14.5	-	-	31	10.0	311	100.0
Winston-Salem	23	23.5	12	12.2	29	29.6	34	34.7	-	-	-	-	98	100.0
Regional Universities Total	407	20.1	361	17.8	729	36.0	487	24.0	13	0.6	31	1.5	2,028	100.0
N.C. School of Arts	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,228	24.0	1,084	21.2	1,541	30.2	927	18.2	217	4.2	113	2.2	5,110	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
Atlantic Christian	18	26.1	19	27.5	25	36.2	7	10.2	-	-	-	-	69	100.0
Barber-Scotia	7	13.2	7	13.2	15	28.3	24	45.3	-	-	-	-	53	100.0

TABLE XLI. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)														
Belmont Abbey	6	16.7%	5	13.9%	12	33.3%	11	30.5%	2	5.6%	-	-	36	100.0%
Bennett	8	12.5	8	12.5	25	39.1	23	35.9	-	-	-	-	64	100.0
Campbell	19	15.0	33	26.0	44	34.6	31	24.4	-	-	-	-	127	100.0
Catawba	18	24.4	22	29.7	22	29.7	12	16.2	-	-	-	-	74	100.0
Davidson	39	44.8	23	26.5	19	21.8	6	6.9	-	-	-	-	87	100.0
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Elon	11	13.6	20	24.7	42	51.8	8	9.9	-	-	-	-	81	100.0
Gardner-Webb	23	28.4	13	16.1	27	33.3	18	22.2	-	-	-	-	81	100.0
Greensboro	14	28.6	9	18.4	20	40.8	6	12.2	-	-	-	-	49	100.0
Guilford	19	20.4	18	19.3	38	40.9	16	17.2	2	2.2	-	-	93	100.0
High Point	15	21.1	12	16.9	18	25.4	13	18.3	2	2.8	11	15.5%	71	100.0
J.C. Smith	11	14.7	13	17.3	21	28.0	30	40.0	-	-	-	-	75	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	17	18.9	15	16.7	28	31.1	30	33.3	-	-	-	-	90	100.0
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Mars Hill	15	16.1	23	24.8	28	30.1	27	29.0	-	-	-	-	93	100.0
Meredith	12	20.7	10	17.2	20	34.5	16	27.6	-	-	-	-	58	100.0
Methodist	8	16.7	10	20.8	19	39.6	11	22.9	-	-	-	-	48	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	4	8.9	8	17.8	26	57.8	7	15.5	-	-	-	-	45	100.0
Pfeiffer	17	22.1	11	14.3	32	41.5	17	22.1	-	-	-	-	77	100.0
Queens	20	30.3	8	12.1	28	42.4	10	15.2	-	-	-	-	66	100.0
Sacred Heart	4	8.9	13	28.9	16	35.5	12	26.7	-	-	-	-	45	100.0
St. Andrews	11	15.5	18	25.4	28	39.4	13	18.3	1	1.4	-	-	71	100.0
St. Augustine's	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Salem	13	27.1	14	29.1	8	16.7	12	25.0	-	-	1	2.1	48	100.0
Shaw	15	19.5	20	26.0	25	32.4	17	22.1	-	-	-	-	77	100.0
Wake Forest	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Warren Wilson	5	16.1	5	16.1	9	29.1	12	38.7	-	-	-	-	31	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	349	20.4	357	20.9	595	34.8	389	22.8	7	0.4	12	0.7	1,709	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	1,577	23.1	1,441	21.2	2,136	31.3	1,316	19.3	224	3.3	125	1.8	6,819	100.0

* Excluding Academic Deans.
** Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE XLII. SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1969

Institution	Professor			Asso. Prof.			Asst. Prof.			Instructor			Jr. Staff			Other Faculty			All Faculty		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University**	353	4	357	300	2	302	275	14	289	138	20	158	68	-	68	6	-	6	1,140	40	1,180
UNC-Asheville	11	1	12	12	1	13	15	2	17	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	4	56
UNC-Chapel Hill																					
(Academic Affairs)	266	6	272	191	17	208	206	24	230	83	27	110	64	9	73	44	24	68	854	107	961
(Health Affairs)	140	10	150	130	28	158	133	59	192	76	24	100	32	31	63	6	2	8	517	154	671
UNC-Charlotte	17	-	17	21	5	26	41	7	48	45	1	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	13	137
UNC-Greensboro	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
UNC-Wilmington	12	1	13	15	1	16	24	12	36	6	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	20	77
Consolidated University Total	799	22	821	669	54	723	694	118	812	362	78	440	164	40	204	56	26	82	2,744	338	3,082
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																					
Appalachian	56	2	58	47	16	63	90	24	114	45	29	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	71	309
East Carolina	82	21	103	99	20	119	165	83	248	56	64	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	402	188	590
Elizabeth City	11	6	17	9	2	11	13	9	22	13	6	19	2	-	2	-	-	-	48	23	71
Fayetteville	13	4	17	6	5	11	17	12	29	9	12	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	33	78
N.C. A and T	50	12	62	38	15	53	34	23	57	31	34	65	4	7	11	-	-	-	157	91	248
N.C. Central	37	10	47	11	14	25	37	29	66	35	49	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	102	222
Pembroke	23	3	26	24	6	30	14	6	20	19	6	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	21	101
Western Carolina	49	5	54	30	7	37	117	27	144	24	21	45	-	-	-	10	21	31	230	81	311
Winston-Salem	15	8	23	7	5	12	11	18	29	10	24	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	55	98
Regional Universities Total	336	71	407	271	90	361	498	231	729	242	245	487	6	7	13	10	21	31	1,363	665	2,028
N.C. School of Arts	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,135	93	1,228	940	144	1,084	1,192	349	1,541	604	323	927	170	47	217	66	47	113	4,107	1,003	5,110
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																					
Atlantic Christian	16	2	18	14	5	19	18	7	25	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	17	69
Barber-Scotia	5	2	7	5	2	7	4	11	15	15	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	24	53

TABLE XLII. (Cont.)

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1969

Institution	Professor			Asso. Prof.			Asst. Prof.			Instructor			Jr. Staff			Other Faculty			All Faculty		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																					
Belmont Abbey	6	-	6	5	-	5	12	-	12	11	-	11	2	-	2	-	-	-	36	-	36
Bennett	4	4	8	3	5	8	13	12	25	7	16	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	37	64
Campbell	17	2	19	20	13	33	28	16	44	18	13	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	44	127
Catawba	16	2	18	20	2	22	15	7	22	8	4	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	15	74
Davidson	39	-	39	23	-	23	19	-	19	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	87
Duke	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
Elon	11	-	11	15	5	20	29	13	42	6	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	20	81
Gardner-Webb	22	1	23	12	1	13	21	6	27	7	11	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	19	81
Greensboro	11	3	14	8	1	9	14	6	20	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	12	49
Guilford	16	3	19	16	2	18	25	13	38	6	10	16	2	-	2	-	-	-	65	28	93
High Point	15	-	15	10	2	12	11	7	18	5	8	13	1	1	2	11	-	11	53	18	71
J.C. Smith	11	-	11	9	4	13	13	8	21	14	16	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	28	75
Lenoir Rhyne	12	5	17	13	2	15	12	16	28	23	7	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	30	90
Livingstone	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
Mars Hill	12	3	15	13	10	23	19	9	28	16	11	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	33	93
Meredith	7	5	12	6	4	10	8	12	20	2	14	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	35	58
Methodist	8	-	8	6	4	10	15	4	19	8	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	11	48
N.C. Wesleyan	4	-	4	6	2	8	23	3	26	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	9	45
Pfeiffer	14	3	17	9	2	11	27	5	32	12	5	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	15	77
Queens	17	3	20	6	2	8	11	17	28	3	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	29	66
Sacred Heart	-	4	4	3	10	13	2	14	16	6	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	34	45
St. Andrews	10	1	11	16	2	18	26	2	28	11	2	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	64	7	71
St. Augustine's	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
Salem	7	6	13	6	8	14	8	-	8	6	6	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	27	21	48
Shaw	10	5	15	13	7	20	15	10	25	6	11	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	33	77
Wake Forest	D A T A		N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
Warren Wilson	4	1	5	4	1	5	9	-	9	7	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	7	31
PRIVATE TOTAL	294	55	349	261	96	357	397	198	595	214	175	389	6	1	7	11	1	12	1,183	526	1,709
GRAND TOTAL	1,429	148	1,577	1,201	240	1,441	1,589	547	2,136	818	498	1,316	176	48	224	77	48	125	5,290	1,529	6,819

* Excluding Academic Deans.
** Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE XLIII. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
N.C. State University**	Professor	303	84.9%	4	1.1%	39	10.9%	11	3.1%	357	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	226	74.9	1	0.3	61	20.2	14	4.6	302	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	209	72.3	-	-	66	22.8	14	4.9	289	100.0
	Instructor	5	3.1	2	1.3	115	72.8	36	22.8	158	100.0
	Junior Staff	22	32.4	-	-	23	33.8	23	33.8	68	100.0
	Other Fac.	1	16.7	1	16.7	1	16.6	3	50.0	6	100.0
	Total	766	64.9	8	0.7	305	25.8	101	8.6	1,180	100.0
UNC-Asheville	Professor	11	91.7	-	-	1	8.3	-	-	12	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	69.2	-	-	4	30.8	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	41.2	1	5.9	9	52.9	-	-	17	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	14	100.0	-	-	14	100.0
	Total	27	48.2	1	1.8	28	50.0	-	-	56	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill (Academic Affairs)	Professor	237	87.1	16	5.9	19	7.0	-	-	272	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	186	89.4	8	3.9	11	5.3	3	1.4	208	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	197	85.7	9	3.9	23	10.0	1	0.4	230	100.0
	Instructor	24	21.8	2	1.8	65	59.1	19	17.3	110	100.0
	Junior Staff	49	67.1	2	2.7	12	16.5	10	13.7	73	100.0
	Other Fac.	10	14.7	1	1.5	49	72.0	8	11.8	68	100.0
	Total	703	73.1	38	4.0	179	18.6	41	4.3	961	100.0
(Health Affairs)	Professor	61	40.7	82	54.6	7	4.7	-	-	150	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	56	35.4	81	51.3	21	13.3	-	-	158	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	58	30.2	82	42.7	46	24.0	6	3.1	192	100.0
	Instructor	11	11.0	50	50.0	24	24.0	15	15.0	100	100.0
	Junior Staff	20	31.7	5	7.9	27	42.9	11	17.5	63	100.0
	Other Fac.	3	37.5	-	-	5	62.5	-	-	8	100.0
	Total	209	31.1	300	44.7	130	19.4	32	4.8	671	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	Professor	15	88.2	-	-	2	11.8	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	24	92.3	-	-	2	7.7	-	-	26	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	31	64.6	2	4.2	15	31.2	-	-	48	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	44	95.7	2	4.3	46	100.0
	Total	70	51.1	2	1.4	63	46.0	2	1.5	137	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
UNC-Wilmington	Professor	13	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	13	81.2	-	-	3	18.8	-	-	16	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	5.5	-	-	33	91.7	1	2.8	36	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	10	83.3	2	16.7	12	100.0
	Total	28	36.4	-	-	46	59.7	3	3.9	77	100.0
Appalachian	Professor	49	84.5	-	-	8	13.8	1	1.7	58	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	37	58.7	2	3.2	23	36.5	1	1.6	63	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	36	31.6	-	-	76	66.7	2	1.7	114	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	74	100.0	-	-	74	100.0
	Total	122	39.5	2	0.6	181	58.6	4	1.3	309	100.0
East Carolina	Professor	84	81.5	1	1.0	17	16.5	1	1.0	103	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	81	68.1	1	0.8	36	30.3	1	0.8	119	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	83	33.5	3	1.2	158	63.7	4	1.6	248	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	0.8	108	90.0	11	9.2	120	100.0
	Total	248	42.0	6	1.0	319	54.1	17	2.9	590	100.0
Elizabeth City	Professor	15	88.2	-	-	2	11.8	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	27.3	-	-	8	72.7	-	-	11	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	22	100.0	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	17	89.5	2	10.5	19	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	18	25.4	-	-	49	69.0	4	5.6	71	100.0
Fayetteville	Professor	17	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1	9.1	-	-	10	90.9	-	-	11	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	29	100.0	-	-	29	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	18	85.7	3	14.3	21	100.0
	Total	18	23.1	-	-	57	73.1	3	3.8	78	100.0
N.C. A and T	Professor	56	90.3	2	3.2	4	6.5	-	-	62	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	27	50.9	-	-	26	49.1	-	-	53	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	55	96.5	2	3.5	57	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	57	87.7	8	12.3	65	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	11	100.0
	Total	83	33.5	2	0.8	142	57.2	21	8.5	248	100.0

TABLE XLIII. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
N.C. Central	Professor	44	93.6%	3	6.4%	-	-	-	-	47	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	24	96.0	1	4.0	-	-	-	-	25	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	4.6	1	1.5	62	93.9%	-	-	66	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	84	100.0	-	-	84	100.0
	Total	71	32.0	5	2.2	146	65.8	-	-	222	100.0
Pembroke	Professor	25	96.2	-	-	1	3.8	-	-	26	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	26.7	-	-	22	73.3	-	-	30	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	20	100.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Instructor	1	4.0	-	-	23	92.0	1	4.0%	25	100.0
	Total	34	33.7	-	-	66	65.3	1	1.0	101	100.0
Western Carolina	Professor	52	96.3	-	-	2	3.7	-	-	54	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	27	73.0	-	-	10	27.0	-	-	37	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	45	31.2	2	1.4	94	65.3	3	2.1	144	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	40	88.9	5	11.1	45	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	21	67.7	10	32.3	31	100.0
	Total	124	39.9	2	0.6	167	53.7	18	5.8	311	100.0
Winston-Salem	Professor	18	78.3	-	-	5	21.7	-	-	23	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	25.0	-	-	9	75.0	-	-	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	6.9	-	-	27	93.1	-	-	29	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	26	76.5	8	23.5	34	100.0
	Total	23	23.5	-	-	67	68.3	8	8.2	98	100.0
N.C. School of Arts	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
PUBLIC TOTAL	Professor	1,000	81.4	108	8.8	107	8.7	13	1.1	1,228	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	725	66.9	94	8.7	246	22.7	19	1.7	1,084	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	673	43.7	100	6.5	735	47.7	33	2.1	1,541	100.0
	Instructor	41	4.4	55	5.9	719	77.6	112	12.1	927	100.0
	Junior Staff	91	41.9	7	3.2	62	28.6	57	26.3	217	100.0
	Other Fac.	14	12.4	2	1.8	76	67.2	21	18.6	113	100.0
	Total	2,544	49.8	366	7.2	1,945	38.0	255	5.0	5,110	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Atlantic Christian	Professor	15	83.3	-	-	3	16.7	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	31.6	-	-	13	68.4	-	-	19	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	25	100.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Total	21	30.4	-	-	48	69.6	-	-	69	100.0
Barber-Scotia	Professor	5	71.4	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	28.6	-	-	5	71.4	-	-	7	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	15	100.0	-	-	15	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	24	100.0	-	-	24	100.0
	Total	7	13.2	-	-	46	86.8	-	-	53	100.0
Belmont Abbey	Professor	5	83.3	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	6	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	80.0	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	12	100.0	-	-	12	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	5	45.4	3	27.3	3	27.3	11	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	9	25.0	5	13.9	17	47.2	5	13.9	36	100.0
Bennett	Professor	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	25.0	-	-	6	75.0	-	-	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	25	100.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	23	100.0	-	-	23	100.0
	Total	10	15.6	-	-	54	84.4	-	-	64	100.0
Campbell	Professor	19	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	11	33.3	-	-	22	66.7	-	-	33	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	18.2	2	4.5	34	77.3	-	-	44	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	2	6.5	24	77.4	5	16.1	31	100.0
	Total	38	29.9	4	3.2	80	63.0	5	3.9	127	100.0
Catawba	Professor	18	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	18.2	2	9.1	16	72.7	-	-	22	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	13.6	-	-	19	86.4	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	11	91.7	1	8.3	12	100.0
	Total	25	33.8	2	2.7	46	62.2	1	1.3	74	100.0

TABLE XLIII. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
Davidson	Professor	36	92.3%	-	-	3	7.7%	-	-	39	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	20	87.0	-	-	3	13.0	-	-	23	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	31.6	-	-	11	57.9	2	10.5%	19	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	4	66.7	2	33.3	6	100.0
	Total	62	71.3	-	-	21	24.1	4	4.6	87	100.0
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Elon	Professor	10	90.9	-	-	1	9.1	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	25.0	-	-	15	75.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	7.1	1	2.4%	37	88.1	1	2.4	42	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	37.5	5	62.5	8	100.0
	Total	18	22.2	1	1.2	56	69.2	6	7.4	81	100.0
Gardner-Webb	Professor	18	78.3	-	-	5	21.7	-	-	23	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	30.8	-	-	9	69.2	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	27	100.0	-	-	27	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	18	100.0	-	-	18	100.0
	Total	22	27.2	-	-	59	72.8	-	-	81	100.0
Greensboro	Professor	8	57.1	-	-	6	42.9	-	-	14	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	66.7	-	-	3	33.3	-	-	9	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	20.0	-	-	16	80.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Total	18	36.7	-	-	31	63.3	-	-	49	100.0
Guilford	Professor	19	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	12	66.7	-	-	6	33.3	-	-	18	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	21.1	-	-	30	78.9	-	-	38	100.0
	Instructor	1	6.2	-	-	14	87.5	1	6.3	16	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	40	43.0	-	-	50	53.8	3	3.2	93	100.0
High Point	Professor	14	93.3	-	-	1	6.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	41.7	-	-	7	58.3	-	-	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	5.6	-	-	17	94.4	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0	-	-	13	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Other Fac.	2	18.2	3	27.3	6	54.5	-	-	11	100.0
	Total	22	31.0	3	4.2	44	62.0	2	2.8	71	100.0
J.C. Smith	Professor	9	81.8	2	18.2	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	-	-	1	7.7	12	92.3	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	14.3	-	-	18	85.7	-	-	21	100.0
	Instructor	3	10.0	-	-	27	90.0	-	-	30	100.0
	Total	15	20.0	3	4.0	57	76.0	-	-	75	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	Professor	12	70.6	-	-	5	29.4	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	46.7	-	-	7	46.7	1	6.6	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	25.0	-	-	21	75.0	-	-	28	100.0
	Instructor	3	10.0	-	-	23	76.7	4	13.3	30	100.0
	Total	29	32.2	-	-	56	62.2	5	5.6	90	100.0
Livingstone	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Mars Hill	Professor	7	46.7	-	-	8	53.3	-	-	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	26.1	-	-	17	73.9	-	-	23	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	17.9	-	-	23	82.1	-	-	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	25	92.6	2	7.4	27	100.0
	Total	18	19.3	-	-	73	78.5	2	2.2	93	100.0
Meredith	Professor	11	91.7	-	-	1	8.3	-	-	12	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	60.0	-	-	3	30.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	30.0	1	5.0	13	65.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	15	93.8	1	6.2	16	100.0
	Total	23	39.7	1	1.7	32	55.2	2	3.4	58	100.0
Methodist	Professor	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	90.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	5.3	1	5.3	17	89.4	-	-	19	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	11	100.0
	Total	18	37.5	2	4.2	28	58.3	-	-	48	100.0

TABLE XLIII. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
N.C. Wesleyan	Professor	4	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	6	75.0	-	-	2	25.0%	-	-	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	23.1	1	3.8%	19	73.1	-	-	26	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Total	16	35.6	1	2.2	28	62.2	-	-	45	100.0
Pfeiffer	Professor	15	88.2	-	-	2	11.8	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	54.5	1	9.1	4	36.4	-	-	11	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	18.8	-	-	25	78.1	1	3.1%	32	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	5.9	13	76.5	3	17.6	17	100.0
	Total	27	35.1	2	2.6	44	57.1	4	5.2	77	100.0
Queens	Professor	19	95.0	-	-	-	-	1	5.0	20	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	37.5	-	-	3	37.5	2	25.0	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	25.0	-	-	19	67.9	2	7.1	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	9	90.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
	Total	29	43.9	-	-	31	47.0	6	9.1	66	100.0
Sacred Heart	Professor	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	38.5	-	-	8	61.5	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	12.5	-	-	11	68.7	3	18.8	16	100.0
	Instructor	2	16.7	-	-	10	83.3	-	-	12	100.0
	Total	13	28.9	-	-	29	64.4	3	6.7	45	100.0
St. Andrews	Professor	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	10	55.6	-	-	8	44.4	-	-	18	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	32.1	3	10.7	16	57.2	-	-	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	7.7	12	92.3	-	-	13	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	30	42.3	4	5.6	36	50.7	1	1.4	71	100.0
St. Augustine's	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Salem	Professor	9	69.2	-	-	4	30.8	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	35.7	-	-	9	64.3	-	-	14	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	12.5	-	-	7	87.5	-	-	8	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	100.0	-	-	12	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	15	31.2	-	-	33	68.8	-	-	48	100.0
Shaw	Professor	11	73.3	-	-	4	26.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	35.0	1	5.0	12	60.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	16.0	1	4.0	19	76.0	1	4.0	25	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	76.5	4	23.5	17	100.0
	Total	22	28.6	2	2.6	48	62.3	5	6.5	77	100.0
Wake Forest	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Warren Wilson	Professor	4	80.0	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	40.0	-	-	3	60.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	55.6	-	-	4	44.4	-	-	9	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	100.0	-	-	12	100.0
	Total	11	35.5	-	-	20	64.5	-	-	31	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	Professor	299	85.7	2	0.6	47	13.4	1	0.3	349	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	153	42.9	6	1.7	194	54.3	4	1.1	357	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	95	15.9	10	1.7	480	80.7	10	1.7	595	100.0
	Instructor	9	2.3	9	2.3	339	87.2	32	8.2	389	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	7	100.0
	Other Fac.	2	16.7	3	25.0	7	58.3	-	-	12	100.0
	Total	558	32.6	30	1.8	1,067	62.4	54	3.2	1,709	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	Professor	1,299	82.4	110	7.0	154	9.7	14	0.9	1,577	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	878	60.9	100	6.9	440	30.6	23	1.6	1,441	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	768	36.0	110	5.1	1,215	56.9	43	2.0	2,136	100.0
	Instructor	50	3.8	64	4.9	1,058	80.4	144	10.9	1,316	100.0
	Junior Staff	91	40.6	7	3.1	62	27.7	64	28.6	224	100.0
	Other Fac.	16	12.8	5	4.0	83	66.4	21	16.8	125	100.0
	Total	3,102	45.5	396	5.8	3,012	44.2	309	4.5	6,819	100.0

* Excluding Academic Deans.
** Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE XLIV. RETENTION AND REPLACEMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, FALL 1968 TO FALL 1969

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1968 & Fall 1969					Departed Between Fall 1968 & Fall 1969					Retained Faculty Since Fall 1968					Total Faculty As of Fall 1969				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
N.C. State University*	6	-	29	57	92	3	-	32	34	69	95	8	277	716	1,096	101	8	306	773	1,188
UNC-Asheville	-	-	3	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	22	48	-	1	28	27	56
UNC-Chapel Hill																				
(Academic Affairs)	1	7	3	79	90	-	4	9	30	43	40	32	176	630	878	41	39	179	709	968
(Health Affairs)	2	30	6	23	61	-	27	4	3	34	30	273	124	189	616	32	303	130	212	677
UNC-Charlotte	2	1	23	14	40	2	-	9	4	15	-	1	41	63	105	2	2	64	77	145
UNC-Greensboro	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
UNC-Wilmington	3	-	11	4	18	1	-	8	2	11	2	-	34	24	60	5	-	45	28	78
Consolidated University Total	14	38	75	182	309	6	31	62	73	172	167	315	677	1,644	2,803	181	353	752	1,826	3,112
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																				
Appalachian	5	2	42	29	78	-	1	30	4	35	-	-	134	102	236	5	2	176	131	314
East Carolina	5	1	60	22	88	1	3	39	27	70	13	6	262	229	510	18	7	322	251	598
Elizabeth City	1	-	5	8	14	1	-	10	3	14	3	-	44	10	57	4	-	49	18	71
Fayetteville	2	-	11	3	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	46	16	63	3	-	57	19	79
N.C. A and T	1	-	19	10	30	-	-	14	5	19	9	2	133	80	224	10	2	152	90	254
N.C. Central	-	2	28	6	36	-	2	13	4	19	-	4	119	68	191	-	6	147	74	227
Pembroke	-	-	7	10	17	-	-	10	4	14	1	-	59	26	86	1	-	66	36	103
Western Carolina	4	-	42	39	85	5	-	23	9	37	17	-	125	89	231	21	-	167	128	316
Winston-Salem	1	-	14	5	20	6	-	14	3	23	7	-	54	19	80	8	-	68	24	100
Regional Universities Total	19	5	228	132	384	13	6	153	59	231	51	12	976	639	1,678	70	17	1,204	771	2,062
N.C. School of Arts	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
PUBLIC TOTAL	33	43	303	314	693	19	37	215	132	403	218	327	1,653	2,283	4,481	251	370	1,956	2,597	5,174
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	7	2	9	1	-	6	1	8	-	-	41	20	61	-	-	48	22	70
Barber-Scotia	-	-	18	3	21	-	-	14	2	16	-	-	23	6	29	-	-	41	9	50

TABLE XLIV. (Cont.) RETENTION AND REPLACEMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, FALL 1968 TO FALL 1969

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1968 & Fall 1969					Departed Between Fall 1968 & Fall 1969					Retained Faculty Since Fall 1968					Total Faculty As of Fall 1969				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																				
Belmont Abbey	2	-	2	-	4	-	-	1	1	2	4	5	15	9	33	6	5	17	9	37
Bennett	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	3	8	-	-	55	-	55	-	-	57	-	57
Campbell	-	-	10	4	14	2	1	6	3	12	5	4	71	34	114	5	4	81	38	128
Catawba	1	-	10	7	18	-	-	16	-	16	1	2	36	19	58	2	2	46	26	76
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	3	-	20	62	85	3	-	20	62	85
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Elon	3	-	7	1	11	-	-	2	3	5	3	1	50	17	71	6	1	57	18	82
Gardner-Webb	-	-	17	8	25	2	-	6	1	9	-	-	43	14	57	-	-	60	22	82
Greensboro	-	-	6	3	9	1	-	2	2	5	-	-	25	16	41	-	-	31	19	50
Guilford	-	-	5	4	9	-	-	8	-	8	1	-	45	38	84	1	-	50	42	93
High Point	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	3	2	5	2	3	40	22	67	2	3	44	23	72
J.C. Smith	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	2	6	8	-	-	54	11	65	-	-	61	11	72
Lenoir Rhyne	1	-	9	7	17	1	-	8	4	13	4	-	47	22	73	5	-	56	29	90
Livingstone	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Mars Hill	-	-	18	4	22	-	-	9	9	18	-	-	53	13	66	-	-	71	17	88
Meredith	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	2	2	4	2	1	29	22	54	2	1	32	23	58
Methodist	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	8	2	10	-	2	28	18	48	-	2	33	19	54
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	24	15	39	-	-	28	17	45
Pfeiffer	3	1	8	5	17	1	1	4	5	11	2	1	40	28	71	5	2	48	33	88
Queens	-	-	8	3	11	-	-	8	4	12	6	-	23	27	56	6	-	31	30	67
Sacred Heart	-	-	10	7	17	1	-	10	1	12	3	-	19	5	27	3	-	29	12	44
St. Andrews	-	-	14	5	19	1	-	11	5	17	-	4	22	26	52	-	4	36	31	71
St. Augustine's	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Salem	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Shaw	1	-	9	6	16	3	1	10	2	16	4	-	41	16	61	5	-	50	22	77
Wake Forest	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Warren Wilson	-	-	7	7	14	-	-	5	3	8	-	-	13	4	17	-	-	20	11	31
PRIVATE TOTAL	11	1	190	81	283	15	3	149	64	231	40	23	857	464	1,384	51	24	1,047	545	1,667
GRAND TOTAL	44	44	493	395	976	34	40	364	196	634	258	350	2,510	2,747	5,865	302	394	3,003	3,142	6,841

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.
* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE XLV. SOURCES OF NEW FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS EMPLOYED BETWEEN FALL 1968 AND FALL 1969 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Institution	From Student Status					From Other Institutions of Higher Education					From Other Employment Status					Total New Faculty				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
N.C. State University*	1	-	19	24	44	1	-	4	20	25	4	-	6	13	23	6	-	29	57	92
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	5	8
UNC-Chapel Hill																				
(Academic Affairs)	-	-	-	34	34	-	3	3	39	45	1	4	-	6	11	1	7	3	79	90
(Health Affairs)	-	14	-	6	20	-	9	5	15	29	2	7	1	2	12	2	30	6	23	61
UNC-Charlotte	2	-	13	4	19	-	-	4	8	12	-	1	6	2	9	2	1	23	14	40
UNC-Greensboro	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
UNC-Wilmington	2	-	8	2	12	-	-	2	2	4	1	-	1	-	2	3	-	11	4	18
Consolidated University Total	5	14	40	70	129	1	12	21	87	121	8	12	14	25	59	14	38	75	182	309
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																				
Appalachian	-	-	22	12	34	-	-	16	17	33	5	2	4	-	11	5	2	42	29	78
East Carolina	3	-	28	7	38	-	-	23	13	36	2	1	9	2	14	5	1	60	22	88
Elizabeth City	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	7	10	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	5	8	14
Fayetteville	2	-	4	-	6	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	3	3	6	2	-	11	3	16
N.C. A and T	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	3	9	12	1	-	11	-	12	1	-	19	10	30
N.C. Central	-	-	11	-	11	-	-	13	5	18	-	2	4	1	7	-	2	28	6	36
Pembroke	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	9	14	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	10	17
Western Carolina	1	-	14	5	20	2	-	21	28	51	1	-	7	6	14	4	-	42	39	85
Winston-Salem	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	2	6	1	-	8	3	12	1	-	14	5	20
Regional Universities Total	6	-	89	25	120	3	-	91	90	184	10	5	48	17	80	19	5	228	132	384
N.C. School of Arts	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
PUBLIC TOTAL	11	14	129	95	249	4	12	112	177	305	18	17	62	42	139	33	43	303	314	693
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	2	9
Barber-Scotia	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	17	3	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	3	21

TABLE XLV. (Cont.) SOURCES OF NEW FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS EMPLOYED BETWEEN FALL 1968 AND FALL 1969 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Institution	From Student Status					From Other Institutions of Higher Education					From Other Employment Status					Total New Faculty				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																				
Belmont Abbey	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	4
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	10	2	12	-	-	10	4	14
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	3	12	-	-	2	4	6	1	-	10	7	18
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Elon	1	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	-	5	3	-	7	1	11
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	8	23	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	17	8	25
Greensboro	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9
Guilford	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	4	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	4	9
High Point	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	7	-	7
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	4	3	7	1	-	2	1	4	1	-	9	7	17
Livingstone	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Mars Hill	-	-	12	1	13	-	-	6	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	4	22
Meredith	-	-	F	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Methodist	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	1	6
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	6
Pfeiffer	2	-	3	1	6	-	-	4	3	7	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	8	5	17
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	3	11
Sacred Heart	-	-	6	1	7	-	-	4	5	9	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	10	7	17
St. Andrews	-	-	10	2	12	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	14	5	19
St. Augustine's	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Salem	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Shaw	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	8	4	13	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	9	6	16
Wake Forest	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	1	5	6	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	7	7	14
PRIVATE TOTAL	5	-	64	14	83	2	-	98	54	154	4	1	28	13	46	11	1	190	81	283
GRAND TOTAL	16	14	193	109	332	6	12	210	231	459	22	18	90	55	185	44	44	493	395	976

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.
* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE XLVI. REASONS FOR DEPARTURE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS BETWEEN FALL 1968 AND FALL 1969 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Institution	Retired or Deceased					Employed at Other Institutions of Higher Education					Other Reasons					Total Departed				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
N.C. State University*	3	-	6	2	11	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	26	23	49	3	-	32	34	69
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill																				
(Academic Affairs)	-	1	2	9	12	-	1	6	13	20	-	2	1	8	11	-	4	9	30	43
(Health Affairs)	-	1	1	1	3	-	17	-	-	17	-	9	3	2	14	-	27	4	3	34
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	3	8	1	-	5	-	6	2	-	9	4	15
UNC-Greensboro	D A T A	N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	1	-	6	-	7	1	-	8	2	11
Consolidated University Total	3	2	9	13	27	1	18	12	27	58	2	11	41	33	87	6	31	62	73	172
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																				
Appalachian	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	9	3	12	-	1	19	-	20	-	1	30	4	35
East Carolina	1	-	-	3	4	-	3	11	19	33	-	-	28	5	33	1	3	39	27	70
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	7	-	-	6	1	7	1	-	10	3	14
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	6	4	10	-	-	6	1	7	-	-	14	5	19
N.C. Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	13	-	2	4	-	6	-	2	13	4	19
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	14
Western Carolina	1	-	3	7	11	4	-	20	2	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	23	9	37
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	6	-	8	1	15	6	-	14	3	23
Regional Universities Total	2	-	7	11	20	5	3	75	40	123	6	3	71	8	88	13	6	153	59	231
N.C. School of Arts	D A T A	N O T	A V A I L A B L E																	
PUBLIC TOTAL	5	2	16	24	47	6	21	87	67	181	8	14	112	41	175	19	37	215	132	403
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	6	-	7	1	-	6	1	8
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	14	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	16

TABLE XLVI. (Cont.) REASONS FOR DEPARTURE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS BETWEEN FALL 1968 AND FALL 1969 IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Institution	Retired or Deceased					Employed at Other Institutions of Higher Education					Other Reasons					Total Departed				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																				
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	2
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	3	8
Campbell	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	4	2	9	2	1	6	3	12
Catawba	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	16	-	16
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Elon	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	3	5
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	4	-	6	2	-	6	1	9
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	5
Guilford	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	8	-	8
High Point	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	3	2	5
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	6	1	-	4	1	6	1	-	8	4	13
Livingstone	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Mars Hill	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	5	6	-	-	7	3	10	-	-	9	9	18
Meredith	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	4
Methodist	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	8	2	10
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	1	4
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	11
Queens	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	5	2	7	-	-	8	4	12
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	11	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	10	1	12
St. Andrews	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	4	4	9	-	-	6	-	6	1	-	11	5	17
St. Augustine's	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Salem	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	1	12	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	10	2	16
Wake Forest	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	5	3	8
PRIVATE TOTAL	-	-	9	12	21	6	1	78	39	124	9	2	62	13	86	15	3	149	64	231
GRAND TOTAL	5	2	25	36	68	12	22	165	106	305	17	16	174	54	261	34	40	364	196	634

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.
* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE XLVII. AVERAGE SALARIES OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS* AND RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES BY ACADEMIC RANK IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1969

ACADEMIC RANK	AVERAGE OF ALL FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS		RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES	
	Public Institutions**	Private Institutions***	Public Institutions	Private Institutions
		9-10 MONTH BASIS		
Professor	$16,665	$15,253	$12,431 - 20,084	$ 8,500 - 19,559
Associate Professor	12,976	11,228	10,168 - 14,430	7,655 - 13,615
Assistant Professor	10,582	9,161	8,868 - 11,661	5,900 - 10,870
Instructor	8,167	7,430	7,571 - 8,678	4,828 - 8,982
ALL RANKS	11,873	10,853	9,834 - 14,736	5,848 - 15,214
		11-12 MONTH BASIS		
Professor	$21,235	$13,277	$14,500 - 24,723	$ 8,303 - 17,000
Associate Professor	16,316	13,334	12,300 - 17,351	8,938 - 15,750
Assistant Professor	13,613	9,049	9,600 - 14,903	7,789 - 17,000
Instructor	10,804	7,002	7,500 - 11,924	6,887 - 8,500
ALL RANKS	17,070	10,864	9,333 - 18,556	7,630 - 17,000

* Excluding Academic Deans.
** Exluding N.C. School of the Arts (classification of faculty not comparable with others) and medical school faculty at UNC-Chapel Hill.
*** Twenty-six of 29 private senior institutions are included. Not included are Campbell College, Guilford College, and Wake Forest University. Medical school at Duke University is not included.

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

This section provides information concerning college and university library resources, 1968-69. For statistical purposes, a bound volume is defined as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

The number of bound volumes and other resources are shown in Table XLVIII. Data are presented for public senior, community colleges, private senior, seminary and Bible colleges, and private junior colleges. The number of bound volumes as of June 30, 1968 may differ at some institutions from the figures given in the Board publication, Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1968-69 (April 1969), due to the more recent inventory of library resources.

Table XLIX shows the number of bound volumes per full-time equivalent student at each institution. The same information is graphically illustrated in Figure 12. The number of bound volumes per full-time equivalent student at private senior institutions (108.6) is almost double the number held by public senior institutions (59.7).

Table L shows total operating expenditures for libraries at all institutions. This includes salaries and wages paid to regular staff and hourly assistants, salary equivalents for contributed-service staff, expenditures for books and materials and binding, and other operating expenditures not otherwise categorized.

Figure 12. Number of Bound Volumes Per Full-Time Equivalent Student in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, 1969

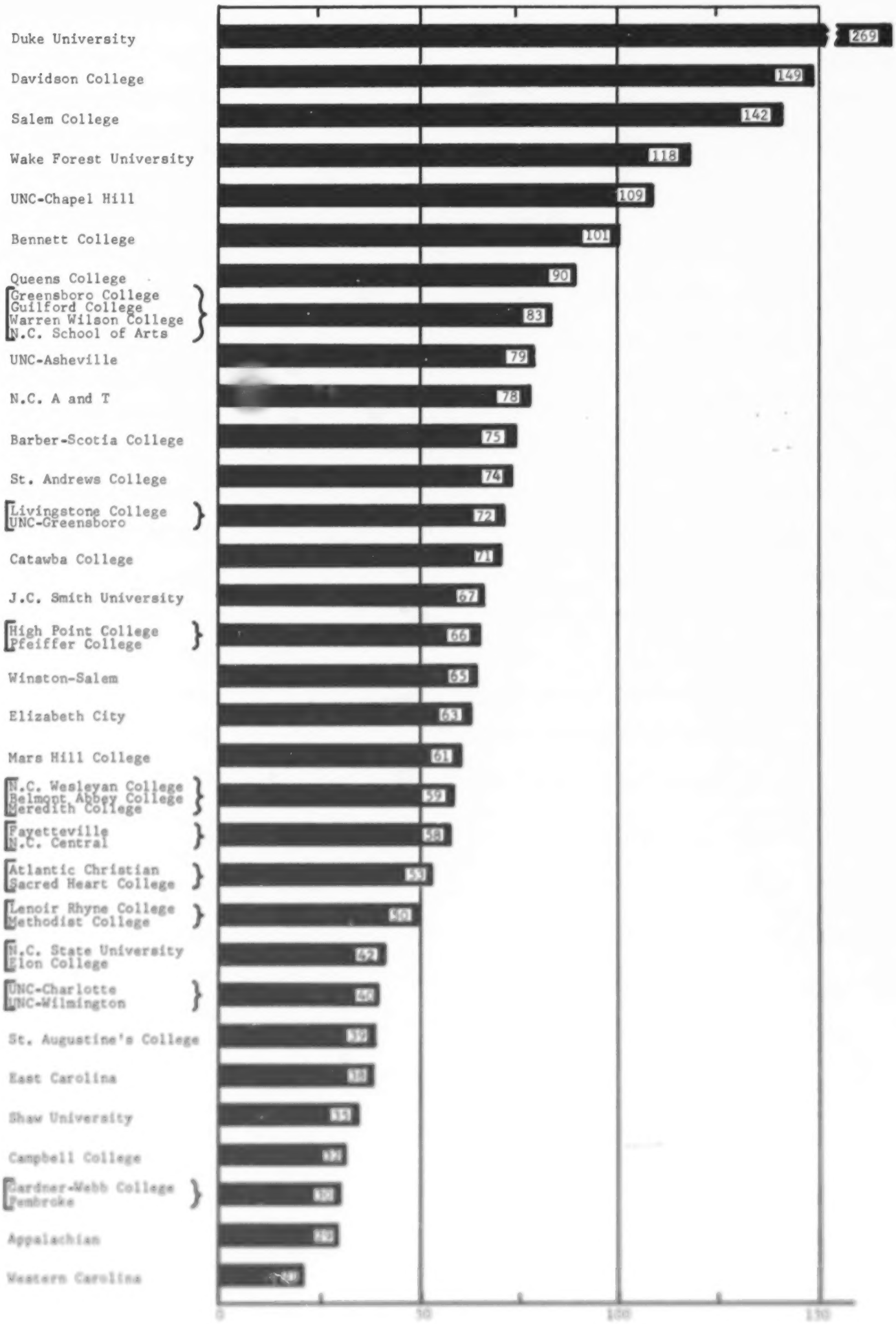


TABLE XLVIII. LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69*

Institution	No. of Volumes Held June 30, 1968	No. of Volumes Added	No. of Volumes Withdrawn	Total No. of Vol. Held at End of Year June 30, 1969	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Units of Other Forms of Microtext**	No. of Periodicals**	No. of Other (Nonperiodical) Serials**
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA								
N.C. State University	426,304	33,533	758	459,079	3,768	272,416	6,014	10,000
UNC-Asheville	52,171	8,402	15	60,558	1,962	62	886	564
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,541,315	76,899	1,949	1,616,265	29,737	276,785	5,894	11,992
UNC-Charlotte	92,525	13,780	352	105,953	2,411	46,784	1,806	914
UNC-Greensboro	375,488	32,484	7,108	400,864	3,266	24,260	2,668	801
UNC-Wilmington	45,061	9,840	283	54,618a/	1,451	1,425	674	181
Con. Univ. Total	2,532,864	174,938	10,465	2,697,337	42,595	621,732	17,942	24,452
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES								
Appalachian	161,624	14,449	3,445	172,628	3,821	45,896	1,419	250
East Carolina	328,832	28,821	679	356,974	17,590	175,838	3,146	1,131
Elizabeth City	59,105	3,645	92	62,658	354	63	550	66
Fayetteville	61,270	3,326	97	64,499	2,088	422	452	56
N.C. A and T	264,594	12,640	2,650	274,584	4,485	15,377	1,048	76
N.C. Central	171,734	9,886	-	181,620	2,049	16,240	973	4,915
Pembroke	43,435	7,000	1,165	49,270	832	-	343	26
Western Carolina	83,283	17,078	5,772	94,589	6,953	27,469	1,053	391
Winston-Salem	73,340	6,602	-	80,142	214	-	578	34
Reg. Univ. Total	1,247,417	103,427	13,900	1,336,944	38,386	281,305	9,562	6,945
N.C. School of the Arts	18,042	3,227	98	21,171	338	-	140	40
Public Senior Total	3,798,323	283,592	24,463	4,055,452	81,319	903,037	27,644	31,437
COMMUNITY COLLEGES								
Central Piedmont	20,487	4,729	-	25,216	1,722	-	172	-
College of the Albemarle	17,660	2,649	72	20,237	48	-	242	40
Davidson County	11,663	4,617	-	16,282	218	-	296	40
Gaston	24,329	2,827	200	27,133	286	-	300	25
Isothermal	10,000	5,377	14	15,363	124	-	225	25
Lenoir	19,798	2,702	-	22,498	2,000	-	267	12

TABLE XLVIII. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69*

Institution	No. of Volumes Held June 30, 1968	No. of Volumes Added	No. of Volumes Withdrawn	Total No. of Vol. Held at End of Year June 30, 1969	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Units of Other Forms of Microtext**	No. of Periodicals**	No. of Other (Nonperiodical) Serials**
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)								
Rockingham	12,613	4,272	70	16,815	322	-	288	11
Sandhills	23,280	3,251	1,890	24,641	899	-	250	-
Southeastern	21,999	6,774	-	28,773	1,807	-	251	33
Surry	7,147	7,936	99	14,984	2,082	-	222	-
Wayne	7,321	3,601	-	10,922	551	-	271	-
Western Piedmont	13,063	2,995	10	16,048	720	4	230	16
Wilkes	10,609	4,884	-	15,493	281	-	288	-
Com. Col. Total	200,168	56,614	2,355	254,427	11,060	4	3,302	202
PUBLIC TOTAL	3,996,491	340,206	26,818	4,309,879	92,379	903,041	30,946	31,639
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES								
Atlantic Christian	74,176	3,522	560	77,138	1,446	870	472	35
Barber-Scotia	37,899	4,306	1,086	41,119	772	-	274	-
Belmont Abbey	42,207	2,887	135	44,959	1,449	4,151	492	226
Bennett	60,804	2,613	315	63,102	1,462	-	339	37
Campbell	60,610	12,315	229	72,696	400	2,500	628	80
Catawba	71,153	3,929	1,366	73,716	1,714	-	380	216
Davidson	143,498	9,753	502	152,749[b/]	5,886	35,034	1,220	430
Duke	1,944,554	94,953	3,066	2,036,441	22,944	135,730	10,202	14,346
Elon	67,562	5,493	104	72,951	279	-	418	45
Gardner-Webb	32,346	10,132	338	42,140	522	-	390	20
Greensboro	52,428	2,629	36	55,021	709	-	341	-
Guilford	107,283	13,167	1,206	119,244	1,673	464	852	25
High Point	69,229	4,675	152	73,752	836	3,000	400	25
J.C. Smith	78,524	3,001	165	81,360	512	-	315	1,020
Lenoir Rhyne	61,820	4,200	529	65,491	4,165	-	463	89
Livingstone	66,212	3,250	10,866	58,596	412	-	217	207
Mars Hill	74,660	4,505	3,635	75,530	640	-	561	74
Meredith	52,966	2,628	695	54,899	1,506	229	273	-
Methodist	38,351	6,136	417	44,070	700	-	405	526
N.C. Wesleyan	33,328	3,533	-	36,861	1,365	3,850	345	140
Pfeiffer	48,754	5,202	63	53,893	990	823	421	323
Queens	58,253	4,743	231	62,765	2,107	-	491	10
Sacred Heart	18,073	4,799	88	22,784	735	1,748	212	62
St. Andrews	51,165	15,570	940	65,795	3,651	1,208	700	478
St. Augustine's	39,565	3,927	445	43,047	8	-	327	20
Salem	70,574	4,799	70	75,303	1,510	1,978	336	-
Shaw	38,104	4,147	-	42,251	502	1,540	562	-
Wake Forest	340,221	29,332	1,280	368,273	10,618	98,478	3,505	1,592
Warren Wilson	29,018	4,621	609	33,030	70	-	300	100
Priv. Sr. Total	3,863,337	274,767	29,128	4,108,976	69,583	291,603	25,841	20,126

TABLE XLVIII. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69*

Institution	No. of Volumes Held June 30, 1968	No. of Volumes Added	No. of Volumes Withdrawn	Total No. of Vol. Held at End of Year June 30, 1969	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Units of Other Forms of Microtext**	No. of Periodicals**	No. of Other (Nonperiodical) Serials**
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES								
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	82,311	2,887	477	84,721	3,075	46,864	572	302
John Wesley	8,000	500	10	8,490	-	-	20	-
Piedmont	18,700	854	-	19,554	-	-	224	-
Southern Pilgrim	8,375	1,007	-	9,382	-	110	40	-
Theo. Sem. & Bible Col. Total	117,386	5,248	487	122,147	3,075	46,974	856	302
JUNIOR COLLEGES								
Brevard	25,490	2,415	28	27,877	330	-	180	10
Chowan	26,698	3,452	150	30,000	316	-	264	582
Kittrell	5,897	2,178	50	8,025	-	-	27	34
Lees-McRae	31,450	2,214	208	33,456	1,655	-	259	107
Louisburg	33,181	2,247	653	34,775	95	-	218	15
Mitchell	14,459	1,317	130	15,646	101	-	120	6
Montreat-Anderson	28,603	2,086	335	30,354	-	-	230	100
Mt. Olive	15,724	2,470	50	18,144	198	-	170	11
Peace	18,719	2,025	45	20,699	85	-	116	-
St. Mary's	18,227	1,010	100	19,137	-	-	140	4
Southwood	17,208	3,025	1,902	18,331	-	-	125	-
Wingate	39,672	3,580	40	43,212	65	-	312	92
Jr. Col. Total	275,328	28,019	3,691	299,656	2,845	-	2,161	961
PRIVATE TOTAL	4,256,051	308,034	33,306	4,530,779	75,503	338,577	28,858	21,389
GRAND TOTAL	8,252,542	648,240	60,124	8,840,658	167,882	1,241,618	59,804	53,028

* Dates inclusive: July 1, 1968-June 30, 1969.
** As of June 30, 1969.
a/ Does not include 16,000 U. S. Government documents.
b/ Does not include 17,641 U. S. Government documents.

TABLE XLIX.

NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1969

Institution	FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Volumes	Number of Volumes Per FTE
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA			
N. C. State University	10,963	459,079	41.9
UNC-Asheville	765	60,558	79.1
UNC-Chapel Hill	14,804	1,616,265	109.2
UNC-Charlotte	2,636	105,953	40.2
UNC-Greensboro	5,591	400,864	71.7
UNC-Wilmington	1,369	54,618	39.9
Consolidated University Total	36,128	2,697,337	74.7
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES			
Appalachian	5,930	172,628	29.1
East Carolina	9,429	356,974	37.8
Elizabeth City	994	62,658	63.0
Fayetteville	1,115	64,499	57.8
N.C. A and T	3,529	274,584	77.8
N.C. Central	3,151	181,620	57.6
Pembroke	1,670	49,270	29.5
Western Carolina	4,456	94,569	21.2
Winston-Salem	1,229	80,142	65.2
Regional Universities Total	31,503	1,336,944	42.4
N.C. School of Arts	256	21,171	82.7
Public Senior Total	67,887	4,055,452	59.7
COMMUNITY COLLEGES			
Central Piedmont	1,296	25,216	19.4
Col. of the Albemarle	387	20,237	52.3
Davidson County	453	16,282	35.9
Gaston	745	27,155	36.4
Isothermal	243	15,363	63.2
Lenoir	567	22,498	39.7
Rockingham	410	16,815	41.0
Sandhills	595	24,641	41.4
Southeastern	505	28,773	57.0
Surry	294	14,984	51.0
Wayne	256	10,922	42.7

TABLE XLIX. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1969

Institution	FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Volumes	Number of Volumes Per FTE
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)			
Western Piedmont	439	16,048	36.6
Wilkes	273	15,493	56.8
Community Colleges Total	6,463	254,427	39.4
PUBLIC TOTAL	74,350	4,309,879	58.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES			
Atlantic Christian	1,450	77,138	53.2
Barber-Scotia	551	41,119	74.6
Belmont Abbey	761	44,959	59.1
Bennett	626	63,102	100.8
Campbell	2,273	72,696	32.0
Catawba	1,034	73,716	71.3
Davidson	1,027	152,749	148.7
Duke	7,565	2,036,441	269.2
Elon	1,750	72,951	41.7
Gardner-Webb	1,422	42,140	29.6
Greensboro	663	55,021	83.0
Guilford	1,440	119,244	82.8
High Point	1,114	73,752	66.2
J.C. Smith	1,209	81,360	67.3
Lenoir Rhyne	1,303	65,491	50.3
Livingstone	809	58,596	72.4
Mars Hill	1,236	75,530	61.1
Meredith	937	54,899	58.6
Methodist	883	44,070	49.9
N.C. Wesleyan	621	36,861	59.4
Pfeiffer	818	53,893	65.9
Queens	701	62,765	89.5
Sacred Heart	430	22,784	53.0
St. Andrews	892	65,795	73.8
St. Augustine's	1,091	43,047	39.4
Salem	531	75,303	141.8
Shaw	1,192	42,251	35.4

TABLE XLIX. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1969

Institution	FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Volumes	Number of Volumes Per FTE
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)			
Wake Forest	3,121	368,273	118.0
Warren Wilson	399	33,030	82.8
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	37,849	4,108,976	108.6
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES			
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	449	84,721	188.7
John Wesley	40	8,490	212.2
Piedmont	357	19,554	54.8
Southern Pilgrim	72	9,382	130.3
Theological Seminary & Bible Colleges Total	918	122,147	133.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES			
Brevard	606	27,877	46.0
Chowan	1,306	30,000	23.0
Kittrell	333	8,025	24.1
Lees-McRae	631	33,456	53.0
Louisburg	810	34,775	42.9
Mitchell	553	15,646	28.3
Montreat-Anderson	465	30,354	65.3
Mt. Olive	296	18,144	61.3
Peace	466	20,699	44.4
St. Mary's	322	19,137	59.4
Southwood	208	18,331	88.1
Wingate	1,587	43,212	27.2
Junior Colleges Total	7,583	299,656	39.5
PRIVATE TOTAL	46,350	4,530,779	97.8
GRAND TOTAL	120,700	8,840,658	73.2

TABLE L. LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Institution	Total Salaries of Regular Staff	Salary Equivalents of Contributed-Service Staff	Wages Paid to Students & Other Hourly Assistants	Expenditures for Books & Other Library Materials	Expenditures for Binding and Rebinding	Other Operating Expenditures	Grand Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA							
N.C. State University	$ 397,919	$ -	$ 43,247	$ 311,353	$ 44,293	$ 28,981	$ 825,793
UNC-Asheville	60,113	-	7,271	78,867	6,357	7,526	160,134
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,223,834	-	130,897	758,177	98,468	101,398	2,312,774
UNC-Charlotte	127,475	-	11,273	130,336	11,998	13,796	294,878
UNC-Greensboro	236,295	-	25,215	136,234	6,956	21,405	426,105
UNC-Wilmington	71,866	-	7,504	51,973	2,628	3,574	137,545
Con. Univ. Total	2,117,502	-	225,407	1,466,940	170,700	176,680	4,157,229
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES							
Appalachian	178,287	-	45,858	115,500	9,000	22,393	371,038
East Carolina	307,544	-	66,698	236,947	15,396	40,011	666,596
Elizabeth City	34,398	-	4,200	23,084	3,118	5,483	70,283
Fayetteville	61,526	-	3,451	70,263	1,179	2,323	138,742
N.C. A and T	138,136	-	8,827	109,085	1,664	7,407	265,119
N.C. Central	170,457	-	8,952	61,292	4,948	6,529	252,178
Pembroke	64,076	-	4,017	50,266	-	1,330	119,689
Western Carolina	137,378	-	17,511	96,610	9,927	20,707	282,133
Winston-Salem	39,558	-	4,980	62,235	2,480	3,328	112,581
Reg. Univ. Total	1,131,360	-	164,494	825,282	47,712	109,511	2,278,359
N.C. School of Arts	22,237	-	3,347	34,912	1,928	3,814	66,238
Public Sr. Total	3,271,099	-	393,248	2,327,134	220,340	290,005	6,501,826
COMMUNITY COLLEGES							
Central Piedmont	44,561	-	-	30,052	1,154	443	76,210
Col. of the Albemarle	19,899	-	11,103	15,791	157	1,987	48,937
Davidson County	18,076	-	597	24,000	360	230	43,263
Gaston	29,371	-	9,096	24,244	528	-	63,239
Isothermal	19,012	-	2,795	20,563	61	2,366	44,797
Lenoir	21,564	-	3,504	16,283	1,208	-	42,559
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	660	-	660
Sandhills	34,632	-	5,256	5,610	360	1,187	47,045

TABLE L. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Institution	Total Salaries of Regular Staff	Salary Equivalents of Contributed-Service Staff	Wages Paid to Students & Other Hourly Assistants	Expenditures for Books & Other Library Materials	Expenditures for Binding and Rebinding	Other Operating Expenditures	Grand Total
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)							
Southeastern	$ 26,873	$ -	$ 3,100	$ 58,283	$ 4,000	$ -	$ 92,256
Surry	23,181	-	4,289	-	360	3,310	31,140
Wayne	21,360	-	12,097	17,523	432	756	52,168
Western Piedmont	27,307	-	-	12,085	-	3,002	42,394
Wilkes	20,250	-	-	36,177	235	660	57,322
Com. Col. Total	306,086	-	51,837	260,611	9,515	13,941	641,990
PUBLIC TOTAL	3,577,185	-	445,085	2,587,745	229,855	303,946	7,143,816
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES							
Atlantic Christian	36,677	-	4,357	28,958	3,236	4,073	77,301
Barber-Scotia	17,920	-	-	14,000	1,500	-	33,420
Belmont Abbey	18,039	14,500	9,492	32,432	2,373	7,589	84,425
Bennett	36,971	-	2,236	19,668	2,244	-	61,119
Campbell	68,304	-	34,898	61,690	3,616	22,525	191,033
Catawba	35,478	-	2,147	29,479	2,000	1,426	70,530
Davidson	74,353	-	14,234	99,734	12,022	18,534	218,877
Duke	1,180,318	-	160,906	692,614	82,889	140,477	2,257,204
Elon	36,021	-	8,128	33,475	2,782	2,025	82,431
Gardner-Webb	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E						
Greensboro	32,000	-	2,207	25,840	1,957	3,354	65,358
Guilford	60,723	-	11,873	67,534	-	21,366	161,496
High Point	35,610	-	16,568	29,124	2,346	3,560	87,208
J.C. Smith	57,970	-	4,347	17,178	735	1,438	81,668
Lenoir Rhyne	43,667	-	10,691	31,736	8,706	3,346	98,146
Livingstone	32,046	-	9,670	-	-	-	41,716
Mars Hill	51,000	-	7,350	38,790	2,380	8,520	108,040
Meredith	32,800	-	7,019	15,486	737	1,124	57,166
Methodist	39,942	-	11,671	31,192	2,201	2,799	87,805
N.C. Wesleyan	30,824	-	6,645	34,621	2,831	1,972	76,893
Pfeiffer	39,918	-	4,871	35,797	1,985	4,222	86,793
Queens	46,715	-	855	35,068	4,463	3,189	90,290
Sacred Heart	6,570	9,000	8,148	18,421	390	18,559	61,088
St. Andrews	77,541	-	10,578	104,899	5,688	15,143	213,849

TABLE I. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Institution	Total Salaries of Regular Staff	Salary Equivalents of Contributed-Service Staff	Wages Paid to Students & Other Hourly Assistants	Expenditures for Books & Other Library Materials	Expenditures for Binding and Rebinding	Other Operating Expenditures	Grand Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)							
St. Augustine's	$ 40,000	$ -	$ 4,000	$ 31,500	$ 3,500	$ 4,000	$ 83,000
Salem	31,873	-	785	38,110	1,465	4,284	76,517
Shaw	53,100	-	10,666	16,500	3,000	-	83,266
Wake Forest	274,254	-	53,719	351,314	26,454	49,309	755,050
Warren Wilson	14,690	-	6,000	30,322	1,321	2,339	54,672
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	2,505,324	23,500	424,061	1,965,482	182,821	345,173	5,446,361
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES							
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	42,002	-	5,639	27,013	2,844	8,006	85,504
John Wesley	1,650	-	-	282	-	40	1,972
Piedmont	3,600	-	4,226	3,690	75	205	11,796
Southern Pilgrim	2,250	-	1,734	2,333	-	101,700	108,017
Theo. Sem. & Bible Col. Total	49,502	-	11,599	33,318	2,919	109,951	207,289
JUNIOR COLLEGES							
Brevard	23,723	-	1,641	14,190	1,169	955	41,678
Chowan	31,600	-	5,148	26,662	1,839	1,183	66,432
Kittrell	8,850	-	1,500	1,057	-	13,598	25,005
Lees-McRae	15,869	-	6,000	15,991	1,637	1,356	40,853
Louisburg	35,228	-	2,163	20,719	883	1,485	60,478
Mitchell	15,446	-	2,057	7,526	427	-	25,456
Montreat-Anderson	14,700	-	4,716	12,656	1,681	273	34,026
Mt. Olive	12,399	-	1,710	9,521	582	2,000	26,212
Peace	11,250	-	2,102	7,198	700	694	21,944
St. Mary's	16,700	-	1,875	6,085	31	548	25,239
Southwood	12,800	-	984	18,750	750	1,000	34,284
Wingate	33,025	-	8,740	30,263	727	8,512	81,267
Jr. Col. Total	231,590	-	38,636	170,618	10,426	31,604	482,874
PRIVATE TOTAL	2,786,416	23,500	474,296	2,169,418	196,166	486,728	6,136,524
GRAND TOTAL	6,363,601	23,500	919,381	4,757,163	426,021	790,674	13,280,340

SECTION VII

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

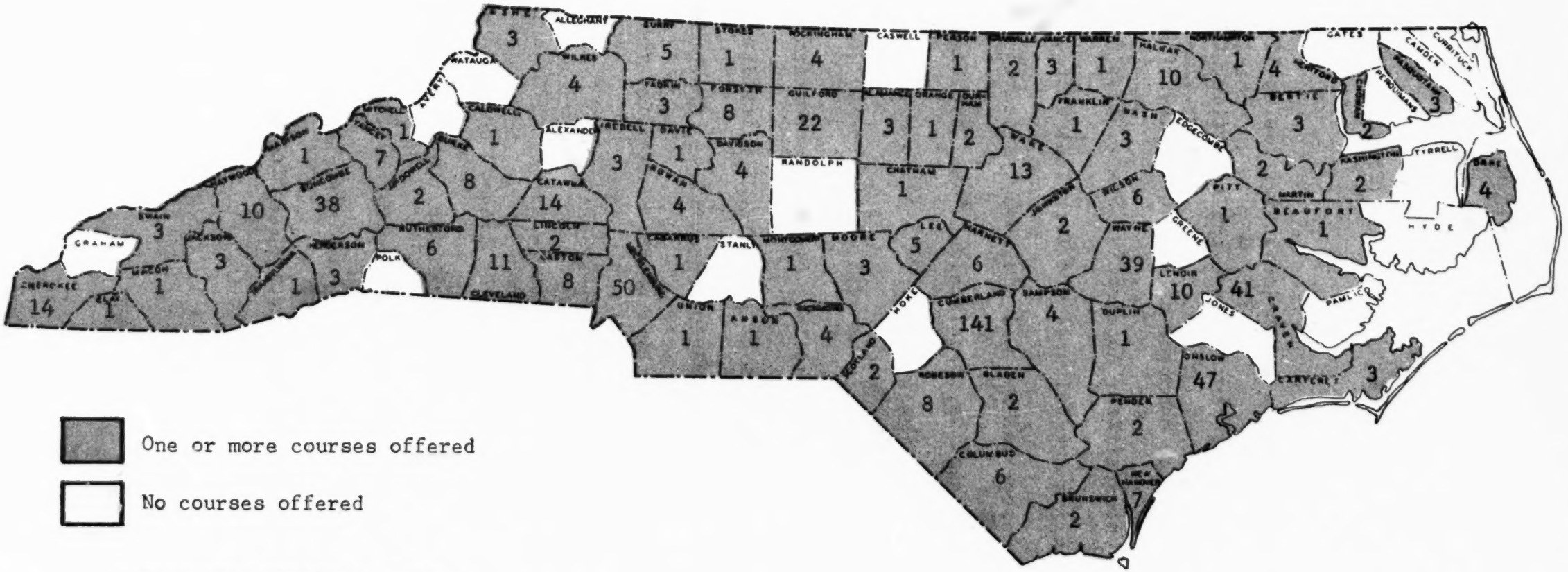
This section describes extension activities at 12 public senior institutions. These institutions are the Asheville, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Greensboro, and Raleigh campuses of the University of North Carolina and seven regional universities, Appalachian State, East Carolina, Elizabeth City, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State, Pembroke, Western Carolina, and Winston-Salem. All of these institutions are on a semester basis except UNC-Asheville, Appalachian, East Carolina, and Western Carolina, which are on a quarter basis.

Even though extension is not defined uniformly in all institutions, an attempt has been made to collect comparable statistics. In consultation with extension directors at public senior institutions, the Board staff developed definitions of extension activities. These definitions are listed in Appendix B. Extension activities are classified into two broad categories: credit extension and non-credit extension.

Table LI shows the number of students taught in credit extension in public senior institutions during the 1968-69 academic year. Table LII gives information on non-credit extension. Any comparison should consider the difference between semester and quarter systems.

Figure 13 shows the counties where off-campus credit courses were conducted by public senior institutions during the 1967-68 academic year.

Figure 13. Location and Number of Off-Campus Credit Courses* Offered by North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1967-68



* Including military centers.

NOTE: The figure in each county represents total number of courses offered.

TABLE LI.

STUDENTS IN CREDIT EXTENSION AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69

Institution	Fall Semester (or Quarter)						Winter Quarter				Spring Semester (or Quarter)						Summer Sessions					
	On-Campus*	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Corr.	T.V. Courses	Total	On-Campus*	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Total	On-Campus*	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Corr.	T.V. Courses	Total	On-Campus*	Off-Campus	Mil. Ctrs.	Corr.	T.V. Courses	Total
N.C. State Univ.																						
Undergraduate	795	369	1,873	508	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	789	370	1,873	799	N/A	N/A	1,010	-	707	549	-	2,266
Graduate	184	291	81	-	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	182	262	75	-	N/A	N/A	610	-	28	-	-	638
Total	979	660	1,954	508	368	4,469	-	-	-	-	971	632	1,948	799	417	4,767	1,620	-	735	549	-	2,904
UNC-Asheville																						
Undergraduate	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill																						
Academic Affairs																						
Undergraduate	427	-	-	819	-	1,246	-	-	-	-	449	-	-	971	-	1,420	-	5	-	857	-	862
Graduate	129	784	-	-	-	913	-	-	-	-	265	365	-	-	-	630	76	183	-	-	-	259
Total	556	784	-	819	-	2,159	-	-	-	-	714	365	-	971	-	2,050	76	188	-	857	-	1,121
UNC-Charlotte																						
Undergraduate	432	-	-	-	-	432	-	-	-	-	627	56	-	-	-	683	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	432	-	-	-	-	432	-	-	-	-	627	56	-	-	-	683	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro																						
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	67
Graduate	-	144	-	-	48	192	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	78	221	420	356	-	-	9	785
Total	-	144	-	-	48	192	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	78	221	420	423	-	-	9	852
Appalachian																						
Undergraduate	-	22	-	-	-	22	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	559	-	-	-	559	-	706	-	706	-	1,048	-	-	-	1,048	-	557	-	-	-	557
Total	-	581	-	-	-	581	-	731	-	731	-	1,048	-	-	-	1,048	-	557	-	-	-	557
East Carolina																						
Undergraduate	270	124	1,900	-	-	2,294	129	200	1,085	1,414	106	301	756	-	-	1,163	-	149	691	-	-	840
Graduate	-	708	-	-	-	708	-	829	-	829	-	703	-	-	-	703	-	1,460	-	-	-	1,460
Total	270	832	1,900	-	-	3,002	129	1,029	1,085	2,243	106	1,004	756	-	-	1,866	-	1,609	691	-	-	2,300
Elizabeth City																						
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina																						
Undergraduate	205	280	-	-	-	485	269	304	-	573	176	315	-	-	-	491	152	72	-	-	-	224
Graduate	213	391	-	-	-	604	195	228	-	423	334	269	-	-	-	603	52	236	-	-	-	288
Total	418	671	-	-	-	1,089	464	532	-	996	510	584	-	-	-	1,094	204	308	-	-	-	512
Winston-Salem																						
Undergraduate	35	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL INSTITUTIONS																						
Undergraduate	2,173	795	3,773	1,327	N/A	N/A	398	529	1,085	2,012	2,185	1,073	2,629	1,770	N/A	N/A	1,162	293	1,398	1,406	-	4,259
Graduate	526	2,877	81	-	N/A	N/A	195	1,763	-	1,958	781	2,790	75	-	N/A	N/A	1,158	2,792	28	-	9	3,987
Total	2,699	3,672	3,854	1,327	416	11,968	593	2,292	1,085	3,970	2,966	3,863	2,704	1,770	495	11,798	2,320	3,085	1,426	1,406	9	8,246

NOTE: All of these institutions operate on a semester basis except UNC-Asheville, Appalachian, East Carolina, and Western Carolina.
* Duplication may exist between on-campus extension for credit and regular resident-credit enrollment.
N/A Data not available.

TABLE LII. REGISTRATIONS IN NON-CREDIT EXTENSION AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1968-69

Institution	Fall Semester (or Quarter)				Winter Quarter				Spring Semester (or Quarter)				Summer Sessions			
	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total	Adult Educ.	Short Courses	Other	Total
N. C. State University																
On-Campus	181	435	210	826	-	-	-	-	374	463	261	1,098	-	550	403	953
Off-Campus	-	357	1,420	1,777	-	-	-	-	39	362	2,131	2,532	41	415	3,176	3,632
Total	181	792	1,630	2,603	-	-	-	-	413	825	2,392	3,630	41	965	3,579	4,585
UNC-Asheville																
On-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Off-Campus	26	-	-	26	26	-	-	26	26	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
Total	26	-	-	26	26	-	-	26	26	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill																
Academic Affairs																
On-Campus	23	1,337	4,043	5,403	-	-	-	-	91	725	3,018	3,834	248	546	4,305	5,099
Off-Campus	42	6	4,767	4,815	-	-	-	-	42	-	2,396	2,438	-	-	71	71
Total	65	1,343	8,810	10,218	-	-	-	-	133	725	5,414	6,272	248	546	4,376	5,170
Health Affairs																
On-Campus	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A
Off-Campus	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A
Total	-	1,921	-	1,921	-	-	-	-	-	1,047	-	1,047	-	620	-	620
UNC-Charlotte																
On-Campus	-	130	680	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	785	-	80	455	535
Off-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	130	680	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	785	-	80	455	535
UNC-Greensboro																
On-Campus	129	-	1,230	1,359	-	-	-	-	96	-	765	861	382	1,054	300	1,736
Off-Campus	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	15	130	109	-	239
Total	129	-	1,290	1,419	-	-	-	-	111	-	765	876	512	1,163	300	1,975
East Carolina																
On-Campus	137	-	123	260	152	34	136	322	101	-	483	584	104	-	-	104
Off-Campus	195	58	135	388	227	22	-	249	143	76	24	243	128	63	-	191
Total	332	58	258	648	379	56	136	571	244	76	507	827	232	63	-	295
N.C. A and T																
On-Campus	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	40	125	215	-	340
Off-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	40	125	215	-	340
Pembroke																
On-Campus	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Off-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina																
On-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	41
Off-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	41
Winston-Salem																
On-Campus	61	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	40	-	26	-	26
Off-Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Total	61	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	60	-	26	-	26
ALL INSTITUTIONS																
On-Campus	571	N/A	6,310	N/A	152	34	136	322	742	N/A	5,312	N/A	900	N/A	5,463	N/A
Off-Campus	263	N/A	6,382	N/A	253	22	-	275	285	N/A	4,551	N/A	299	N/A	3,247	N/A
Total	834	4,244	12,692	17,770	405	56	136	597	1,027	2,673	9,863	13,563	1,199	3,678	8,710	13,587

SECTION VIII

STUDENT COSTS

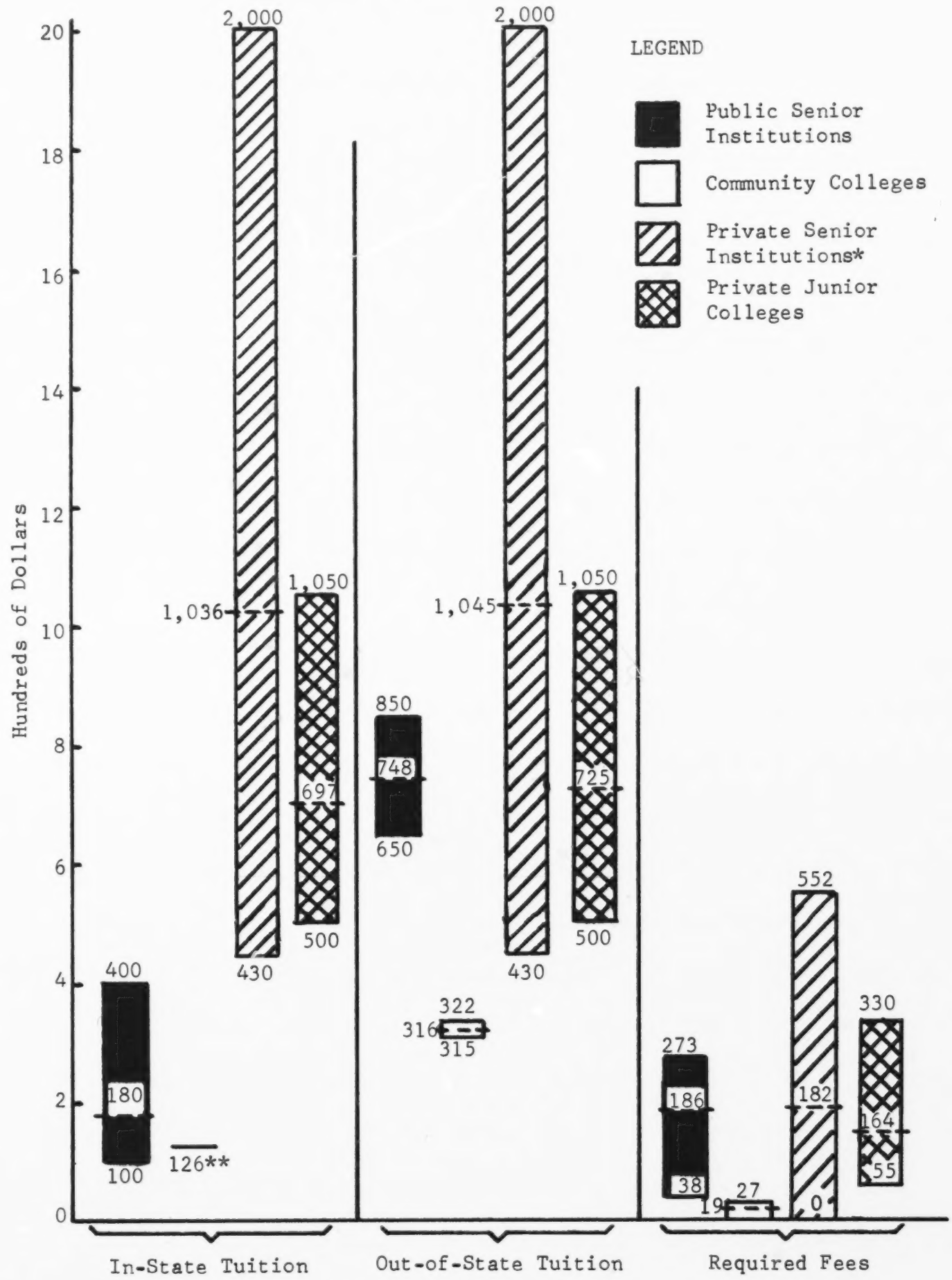
This section provides information concerning basic student costs at all North Carolina colleges and universities for the 1968-69 academic year. The cost is figured on an annual basis for full-time students for the regular academic year excluding summer session(s). The figures reflect data provided by institutions to the Board.

Table LIII shows combined total of tuition and required fees for all institutions for the 1968-69 and 1969-70 academic years.

Table LIV shows tuition, required fees, room, and board by institution. The rate of tuition at all public institutions is considerably higher for out-of-state students than in-state students. With a few exceptions, private institutions charge the same rate of tuition to in-state and out-of-state students. In general, tuition is considerably higher at private institutions. Ranges of tuition and required fees at various types of institutions are shown in Figure 14. There is little variation between public and private institutions in room and board charges. In addition to the costs reported in Table LIV, the total cost of attending college also includes the cost of clothing, laundry, travel, recreation, and other items. The detailed listing of required fees charged to undergraduate students is presented in Table LV.

Tables LVI and LVII provide information on tuition and required fees for graduate students and students in special programs, respectively, at public and private institutions. The room and board cost for graduate students and students in special programs does not substantially differ from that for undergraduate students presented in the previous table.

Figure 14. Ranges of Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1969-70



NOTE: Dotted lines represent averages.
*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.
**All Community Colleges charge the same in-state tuition rate.

TABLE LIII. TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 AND 1969-70

Institution	In-State 1968-69	In-State 1969-70	In-State Percent Change	Out-of-State 1968-69	Out-of-State 1969-70	Out-of-State Percent Change
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS						
Sr. Col. & Univ.						
N.C. State University	$357	$372	4.2%	$882	$1,047	18.7%
UNC-Asheville	354	354	-	674	874	29.7
UNC-Chapel Hill	337	342	1.5	862	1,017	18.0
UNC-Charlotte	300	318	6.0	825	993	20.4
UNC-Greensboro	400	401	0.2	925	1,076	16.3
UNC-Wilmington	300	300	-	600	750	25.0
Appalachian	380	383	0.8	830	983	18.4
East Carolina	303	315	4.0	735	897	22.0
Elizabeth City	302	353	16.9	652	853	30.8
Fayetteville	271	296	9.2	671	846	26.1
N.C. A and T	382	452	18.3	781	1,001	28.2
N.C. Central	288	327	13.5	588	927	57.6
Pembroke	250	250	-	600	750	25.0
Western Carolina	369	423	14.6	819	1,023	24.9
Winston-Salem	304	346	13.8	704	896	27.3
N.C. School of Arts	503	610	21.3	803	1,010	25.8
Public Sr. Average	338	365	8.0	747	934	25.0
Community Colleges						
Central Piedmont	128	130	1.6	317	319	0.6
Col. of the Albemarle	140	146	4.3	320	342	6.9
Davidson County	135	148	9.6	324	337	4.0
Gaston	146	146	-	335	335	-
Isothermal	146	146	-	146	335	129.4
Lenoir	146	147	0.7	335	336	0.3
Rockingham	141	141	-	330	330	-
Sandhills	144	153	6.2	333	342	2.7
Southeastern	146	150	2.7	335	339	1.2
Surry	150	147	-2.0	339	336	-0.9
Wayne	46	126	173.9	109	315	189.0
Western Piedmont	117	146	24.8	266	335	25.9
Wilkes	142	142	-	331	331	-
Comm. Colleges Average	133	144	8.3	294	333	13.3
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS						
Sr. Col. & Univ.						
Atlantic Christian	886	985	11.2	886	985	11.2
Barber-Scotia	585	875	46.9	585	875	49.6
Belmont Abbey	900	1,000	11.1	900	1,000	11.1
Bennett	881	981	11.4	881	981	11.4
Campbell	1,044	1,076	3.1	1,095	1,176	7.4
Catawba	965	1,072	11.1	965	1,072	11.1

TABLE LIII. (Cont.)
TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 AND 1969-70

Institution	In-State 1968-69	In-State 1969-70	In-State Percent Change	Out-of-State 1968-69	Out-of-State 1969-70	Out-of-State Percent Change
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)						
Davidson	$1,640	$1,800	9.8%	$1,640	$1,800	9.8%
Duke	1,804	2,000	10.9	1,804	2,000	10.9
Elon	876	1,050	19.9	876	1,050	19.9
Gardner-Webb	850	1,015	19.4	980	1,145	16.8
Greensboro	1,120	1,210	8.0	1,120	1,210	8.0
Guilford	1,230	1,414	15.0	1,230	1,414	15.0
High Point	977	981	0.4	1,027	1,031	0.4
J. C. Smith	910	1,038	14.1	910	1,038	14.1
Lenoir Rhyne	971	1,185	22.0	971	1,185	22.0
Livingstone	698	848	21.5	698	848	21.5
Mars Hill	1,024	1,077	5.2	1,024	1,077	5.2
Meredith	1,200	1,200	-	1,200	1,200	-
Methodist	915	1,037	13.3	915	1,037	13.3
N.C. Wesleyan	925	1,150	24.3	925	1,150	24.3
Pfeiffer	1,170	1,240	6.0	1,170	1,240	6.0
Queens	1,750	1,860	6.3	1,750	1,860	6.3
Sacred Heart	715	920	28.7	715	920	28.7
St. Andrews	1,440	1,510	4.9	1,440	1,510	4.9
St. Augustine's	1,035	1,135	9.7	1,035	1,135	9.7
Salem	1,704	1,712	0.5	1,704	1,712	0.5
Shaw	1,230	1,480	20.3	1,230	1,480	20.3
Wake Forest	1,250	1,400	12.0	1,250	1,400	12.0
Warren Wilson	1,030	1,330	29.1	1,030	1,330	29.1
Priv. Sr. Average	1,094	1,227	12.2	1,102	1,237	12.2
Junior Colleges						
Brevard	699	840	20.2	934	1,075	15.1
Chowan	885	770	-13.0	885	920	4.0
Kittrell	503	603	19.9	503	603	19.9
Lees-McRae	850	865	1.8	850	865	1.8
Louisburg	755	855	13.2	755	855	13.2
Mitchell	672	677	0.7	672	677	0.7
Montreat-Anderson	920	1,110	20.6	920	1,110	20.6
Mt. Olive	795	830	4.4	795	830	4.4
Peace	840	1,010	20.2	840	1,010	20.2
St. Mary's	780	830	6.4	780	830	6.4
Southwood	N/A	1,045	-	N/A	1,045	-
Wingate	630	720	14.3	730	820	12.3
Jr. Colleges Average	757	846	11.8	788	887	12.6

N/A-Data not available.

TABLE LIV.

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Tuition		Required Fees	Dormitory Room		Married Student Housing*	Board**	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Men	Women		Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
Sr. Col. & Univ.								
N.C. State University	$175	$850	$197	$ 266	$ 316	$405-639	$450-650	$450-650
UNC-Asheville	230	750	124	360-460	360-460	-	590	590
UNC-Chapel Hill	175	850	167	339-489	417-607	738-990	600	600
UNC-Charlotte	175	850	143	325	325	-	475	475
UNC-Greensboro	175	850	226	340	340	-	400	400
UNC-Wilmington	210	660	90	-	-	-	-	-
Appalachian	150	750	233	291	291	-	330-525	330-525
East Carolina	168	750	147	231	231	540	540	540
Elizabeth City	164	664	189	234	234	-	396	396
Fayetteville	100	650	196	297	297	-	372	372
N. C. A and T	201	750	251	280	280	-	360	360
N. C. Central	150	750	177	270	270	-	300	300
Pembroke	150	650	100	200	200	-	300	300
Western Carolina	150	750	273	228	228	-	360	360
Winston-Salem	100	650	246	236	236	-	416	416
N. C. School of Arts	400	800	210	480	480	-	460	460
Community Colleges								
Central Piedmont	126	315	4	-	-	-	-	-
College of Albemarle	126	322	20	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	126	315	22	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	126	315	21	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	126	315	15	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	126	315	27	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	126	315	24	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	126	315	21	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	126	315	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	126	315	20	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	126	315	16	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE LIV. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room Men	Dormitory Room Women	Married Student Housing*	Board** Men	Board** Women
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Sr. Col. & Univ.								
Atlantic Christian	$ 900	$ 900	$ 85	$225-275	$225-275	$ -	$ 400	$ 400
Barber-Scotia	600	600	275	200	200	-	400	400
Belmont Abbey	880	880	120	360	-	-	475	-
Bennett	895	895	86	-	304	-	-	410
Campbell	1,050	1,150	26	180-300	180-300	360-630	425	425
Catawba	950	950	122	300	270	-	475	475
Davidson	1,550	1,550	250	280	-	405-630	525	-
Duke	2,000	2,000	-	335-445	360-480	-	550-650	550-650
Elon	1,050[a]	1,050[a]	-	200-350	225-350	-	425	425
Gardner-Webb	900	1,030	115	250-350	250-350	-	400-450	400-450
Greensboro	1,100	1,100	110	200	200	-	480-680	480-680
Guilford	1,200	1,200	214	400-445	300-400	-	410	410
High Point	700	750	281	220-340	220-340	-	475	475
J. C. Smith	922	922	116	380	380	-	442	442
Lenoir Rhyne	1,075	1,075	110	225-250	200-250	-	430	430
Livingstone	750	750	98	213	213	-	340	340
Mars Hill	1,000	1,000	77	170-240	170-240	-	400	400
Meredith	1,200	1,200	-	-	400	-	-	500
Methodist	700	700	337	400	400	-	600	600
N. C. Wesleyan	1,150[a]	1,150[a]	-	300	300	-	600	600
Pfeiffer	975	975	265	275	275	450	480	480
Queens	1,500	1,500	360	-	400	-	-	600
Sacred Heart	800	800	120	-	350	-	-	700
St. Andrews	1,400[b]	1,400	110	320-400	320-400	-	515-610	515-610
St. Augustine's	875	875	260	300	300	-	420-720	420-720
Salem	1,200	1,200	512	-	350	-	-	600
Shaw	1,320	1,320	160	330	330	-	540	540
Wake Forest	1,250	1,250	150	190-360	280-380	540	387-456	387-456
Warren Wilson	1,300	1,300	30	275	-	450-590	425	-

TABLE LIV. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Tuition: In-State	Tuition: Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room: Men	Dormitory Room: Women	Married Student Housing*	Board**: Men	Board**: Women
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)								
Theological Sem. & Bible Colleges								
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	$ -	$ -	$130	$ 160	$ 180	$450-630	$ 504	$ 630
John Wesley	430	430	52	140	140	-	450	450
Piedmont	500	500	86	180-220	180	540-630	500	500
Southern Pilgrim	16c/	16c/	95	130	130	450-675	370	370
Junior Colleges								
Brevard	675	910	165	240	240	-	410	410
Chowan	500	500	270d/	275	275	-	400	400
Kittrell	500	500	103	180	180	-	360	360
Lees-McRae	715	715	150	200-280	200	-	410	410
Louisburg	775	775	80	225-325	225-325	-	400	400
Mitchell	576	576	101	270	270	-	450	450
Montreat-Anderson	1,050	1,050	60	300	300	-	400	400
Mt. Olive	500	500	330	250	250	-	350	350
Peace	840	840	170	-	420-600	-	-	520
St. Mary's	775	775	55	-	e/	-	-	e/
Southwood	800	800	245	300-400	300	-	350	350
Wingate	660	760	60	280-330	280-330	-	400	400

* For nine months.

** Assumed to be seven-day board. The lower figure represents the actual charge for less than seven-day board in many instances.

a/ Includes Required Fees.

b/ Students from North Carolina Synod pay $1,000.

c/ Tuition charge per credit hour.

d/ Represents in-state required fees. Out-of-state fees are $420.

e/ Combined fee of $1,275 for room and board.

TABLE LV.

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Registration Fee	Athletics (Inter-collegiate)	Athletics (Intramural)	Book Rental	Cultural Series	Health Services	Library Fee	Student Gov't	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total Required Fees
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
Sr. Col. & Univ.												
N.C. State University	$ 70.00	$20.00	$18.50	$ -	$ [a]	$17.00	$ [b]	$ 1.65	$ 7.70	$58.00	$ 4.15	$197.00
UNC-Asheville	12.00	24.00	-	-	-	13.75	-	31.40	12.60	10.00	20.00	123.75
UNC-Chapel Hill	16.50	25.00	30.00	-	-	40.00	4.50	-	-	19.20	31.40	166.60
UNC-Charlotte	20.00	10.00	6.00	-	-	14.00	-	30.00	-	42.00	21.00	143.00
UNC-Greensboro	81.00	4.00	-	-	10.00	56.00	-	-	-	45.00	30.00	226.00
UNC-Wilmington	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.00	90.00
Appalachian	30.00	30.00	7.50	30.90	14.25	30.00	-	-	13.50	48.00	28.50	232.65
East Carolina	30.00	18.00	3.00	-	-	21.00	-	30.00	-	3.00	42.00	147.00
Elizabeth City	20.00	20.00	-	-	10.00	32.00	20.00	-	-	40.00	47.00	189.00
Fayetteville	18.00	18.00	15.00	-	5.00	26.00	-	12.00	13.00	28.00	61.00	196.00
N.C. A and T	15.00	31.00	-	38.00	3.00	50.00	-	6.50	20.00	44.00	43.50	251.00
N.C. Central	20.00	20.00	-	-	5.00	25.00	10.00	20.00	-	40.00	37.00	177.00
Pembroke	16.00	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	-	-	56.00	100.00
Western Carolina	24.00	-	42.00	30.00	42.00	24.00	-	-	-	30.00	81.00	273.00
Winston-Salem	15.00	16.00	-	35.00	10.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	50.00	50.00	246.00
N.C. School of Arts	20.00	-	-	-	45.00	45.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	210.00
Community Colleges												
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.25	4.25
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	20.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	2.50	-	-	-	-	19.50	22.00
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	19.50
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	19.50
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	21.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	15.00
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.50[c]	25.50[c]
Southeastern	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	4.00	24.00
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	3.00	21.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	20.00
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	15.00	-	-	-	16.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Sr. Col. & Univ.												
Atlantic Christian	-	12.00	-	-	4.00	30.00	-	24.00	-	15.00	-	85.00
Barber-Scotia	20.00	10.00	20.00	-	20.00	30.00	35.00	10.00	30.00	22.00	78.00	275.00
Belmont Abbey	-	15.00	9.00	-	4.00	40.00	15.00	3.00	15.00	17.00	2.00	120.00
Bennett	10.00	-	-	-	3.00	17.00	-	25.00	-	10.00	21.00	86.00
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00	-	-	16.50	26.50
Catawba	15.00	24.00	10.00	-	9.50	12.00	7.00	19.50	12.00	5.00	8.50	122.50
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	250.00
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[d]
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	100.00	115.00
Greensboro	20.00	20.00	-	-	20.00	20.00	-	30.00	[e]	-	-	110.00
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.00[f]

TABLE LV. (Cont.)

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Registration Fee	Athletics (Inter-collegiate)	Athletics (Intramural)	Book Rental	Cultural Series	Health Services	Library Fee	Student Gov't	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total Required Fees
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)												
High Point	$200.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$52.00	$ -	$29.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$281.00
J.C. Smith	-	30.00	-	-	-	12.00	-	-	-	70.00	4.00	116.00
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	110.50[f]
Livingstone	5.00	10.00	-	-	10.00	22.00	2.00	2.00	9.00	-	37.50	97.50
Mars Hill	60.00	-	-	-	-	17.00	-	-	-	-	-	77.00
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	10.00	15.00	2.00	-	5.00	25.00	-	7.00	13.00	-	260.00	337.00
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-[d]
Pfeiffer	10.00	27.50	-	-	6.00	49.00	48.50	20.00	17.50	50.00	36.50	265.00
Queens	-	-	-	-	10.00	-	-	40.00	-	10.00	300.00	360.00
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	120.00
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.00	110.00
St. Augustine's	20.00	-	45.00	-	10.00	50.00	40.00	20.00	6.00	65.00	4.00	260.00
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.00	-	-	470.00	512.00
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160.00[f]
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.00	150.00
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	-	-	24.00	30.00
Theological Sem. & Bible Col.												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130.00[f]
John Wesley	10.00	-	-	-	-	22.00	6.00	-	8.00	-	6.00	52.00
Piedmont	10.00	-	-	-	3.00	22.00	30.00	-	15.50	-	5.00	85.50
Southern Pilgrim	80.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	95.00
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	5.00	-	-	140.00	165.00
Chowan	10.00	-	-	-	-	30.00	-	-	-	-	230.00[g]	270.00
Kittrell	22.00	20.00	-	-	20.00	17.50	20.00	-	-	-	3.50	103.00
Lees-McRae	150.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.00
Louisburg	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	-	80.00
Mitchell	10.00	-	-	-	10.00	18.00	40.00	9.50	8.50	-	5.00	101.00
Montreat-Anderson	10.00	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	29.60	59.60
Mt. Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330.00	330.00
Peace	-	-	-	-	30.00	40.00	-	10.00	30.00	-	60.00	170.00
St. Mary's	15.00	-	11.00	-	6.00	-	-	-	20.00	-	3.00	55.00
Southwood	65.00	25.00	15.00	-	20.00	40.00	25.00	20.00	15.00	20.00	-	245.00
Wingate	-	40.00	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	60.00

a/ Included in Student Union fees.
b/ Included in Registration Fee.
c/ For men only. The fees for women are $28.50.
d/ All Required Fees are included in Tuition.
e/ Included in Student Government.
f/ Comprehensive total for Required Fees.
g/ Represents in-state fees. Out-of-state fees are $420.

TABLE LVI. GRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70

Institution	Tuition		Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
Public Institutions			
N.C. State University	$ 175	$ 850	$193
UNC-Chapel Hill	175	850	157
UNC-Greensboro	175	850	191
Appalachian State University	165	765	221
East Carolina University	168	750	147
N.C. A and T State University	201	750	251
N.C. Central University	150	750	177
Western Carolina University	270	750	225
Private Institutions			
Duke	1,710	1,710	-
Wake Forest	1,000	1,000	75
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	130

* Costs for room and board are the same as for undergraduate students.

TABLE LVII. COSTS TO STUDENTS IN SPECIAL PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, 1969-70

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition		Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
UNC-Chapel Hill			
Medical School	$ 523.00	$1,350.00	$168.60
Dental School	523.00	1,350.00	168.60
Law School	175.00	850.00	180.60
Pharmacy*	250.00	850.00	201.60
Nursing**	175.00	850.00	242.10
Dental Graduate	523.00	1,350.00	168.60
Public Health Graduate	428.00	910.00	175.60
Duke			
Medical School	2,050.00	2,050.00	-
Law School	1,900.00	1,900.00	-
Nursing	2,000.00	2,000.00	-
Theology	1,000.00	1,000.00	-
Wake Forest			
Medical School	1,800.00	1,800.00	-
Law School	750.00	750.00	83.00

* Undergraduate costs.
** Third and fourth years.

SECTION IX

ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

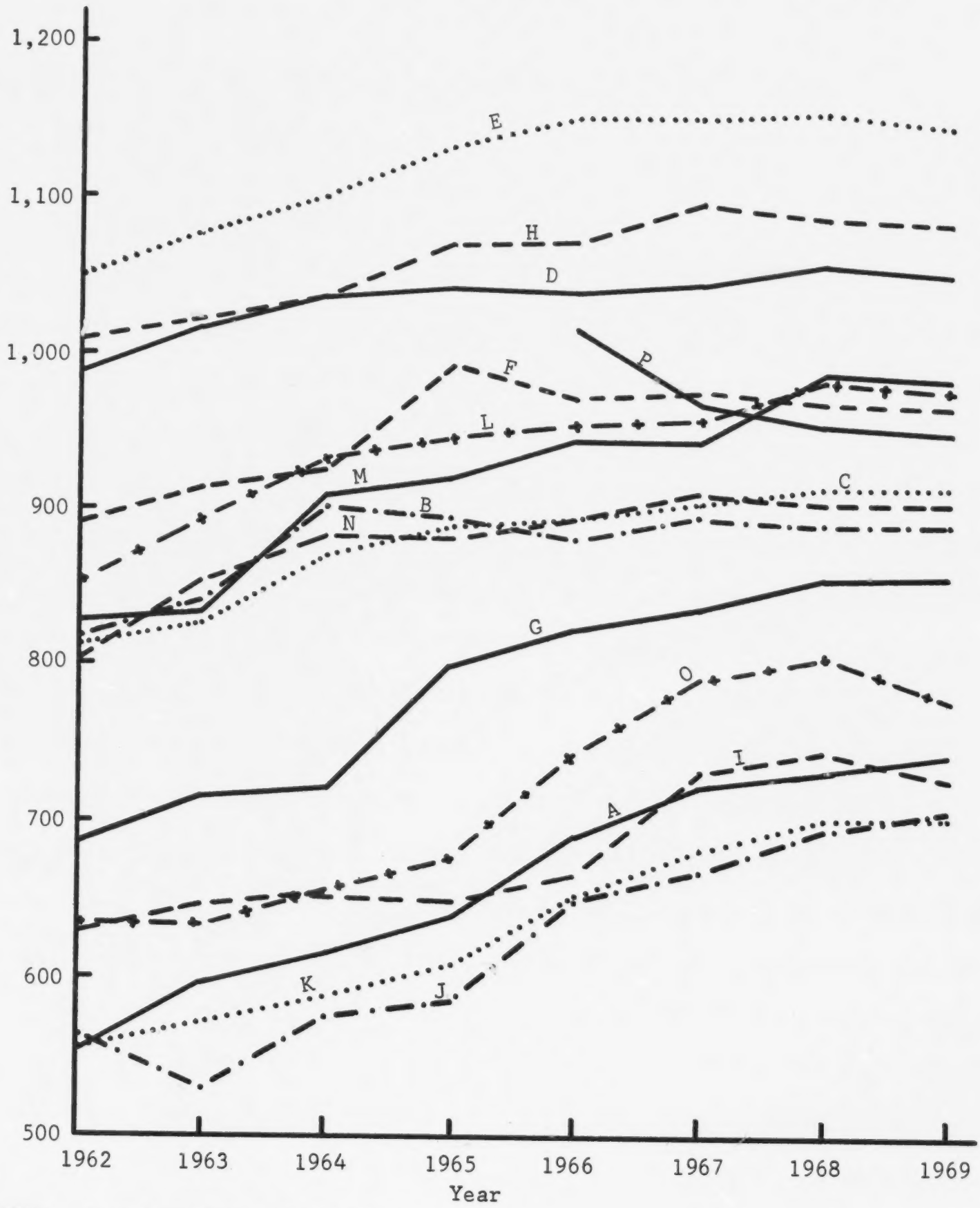
This section presents information concerning the academic ability of entering freshmen (as measured by tests); the number of applicants, acceptees, and enrollees; and financial aid to the students at public senior institutions.

Table LVIII shows the average Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of entering freshmen from 1962 to 1969. The average score has steadily increased at most of the institutions. The increase is especially outstanding among the institutions which had traditionally lower average scores as indicated by Figure 15. Institutional combined averages (verbal and math) of SAT scores ranged from 708 to 1,142 in fall 1969. The frequency distribution of SAT scores by institution is given in Table LIX. In general, mean scores are higher than median scores. Table LX shows the high school class rank of entering freshmen in fall 1969.

Table LXI shows the number of freshman applicants, acceptees, and enrollees. Table LXII gives the same information for transfer students.

Information concerning student financial aid at public senior institutions during the 12-month period ending June 30, 1969 is summarized in Table LXIII. A total of 11,701 non-athletic scholarships (grants and awards) amounting to $6,370,508 were awarded. Student jobs totaled 15,491 in number and paid $4,160,488. Student loans to 10,813 students totaled $4,167,522. Total student financial aid for all purposes came to approximately $21.7 million in the year ending June 30, 1969. As of that date, loans to 30,310 students in the amount of $17,641,312 were outstanding.

Figure 15. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1969



NOTE: Institutions are coded.

TABLE LVIII. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1962-1969

INSTITUTION (Coded)	AVERAGE SAT SCORES, FALL 1969									COMBINED SAT AVERAGE PRIOR YEARS						
	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students									
	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
A	361	381	742	371	379	750	363	380	743	730	724	689	640	616	596	556
B	433	461	894	399	477	876	431	462	893	892	896	882	896	902	840	821
C	440	473	913	451	485	936	441	474	915	913	905	894	893	871	826	814
D	515	525	1,040	548	546	1,094	521	529	1,050	1,058	1,043	1,039	1,042	1,038	1,017	989
E	546	585	1,131	600	637	1,237	552	590	1,142	1,155	1,151	1,152	1,132	1,100	1,076	1,051
F	466	495	961	487	515	1,002	469	497	966	968	977	971	992	926	914	893
G	405	443	848	420	451	871	412	447	859	855	838	823	800	721	714	690
H	501	573	1,074	522	606	1,128	504	578	1,082	1,086	1,095	1,072	1,070	1,038	1,021	1,012
I	344*	371*	715*	391*	413*	804*	351*	377*	728*	745*	732	664	652	655	647	629
J	340	363	703	348	370	718	342	366	708	696	669	650	584	574	529	565
K	333	369	702	352	372	724	338	369	707	701	682	652	611	587	572	556
L	461	493	954	501	535	1,036	471	503	974	982	959	953	943	931	892	857
M	480	501	981	485	498	983	480	501	981	985	941	947	919	909	835	829
N	436	470	906	430	478	908	435	471	906	906	909	895	881	883	853	805
O	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	376	402	778	805	792	745	678	657	626	628
P	476	448	924	501	479	980	488	463	951	956	962	1,015	-	-	-	-

* Computed by the Board of Higher Education.
N/A-Data not available.

TABLE LIX. DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1969

Score Intervals	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	All Institutions
Verbal																	
750-800	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	29
700-749	-	2	2	22	103	2	-	32	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	2	172
650-699	-	4	6	71	244	10	2	73	-	-	-	44	8	13	-	5	480
600-649	-	11	18	129	314	31	4	202	1	-	-	102	11	10	-	10	843
550-599	3	17	60	255	487	64	12	366	2	1	-	259	18	124	14	4	1,686
500-549	6	40	157	364	482	104	34	470	9	2	3	444	28	199	29	12	2,383
450-499	18	60	311	363	437	177	68	551	36	6	12	661	56	328	61	16	3,161
400-449	38	100	382	188	233	121	128	353	103	24	32	692	41	460	112	17	3,024
350-399	115	92	287	52	69	93	108	136	204	60	72	385	25	407	245	3	2,353
300-349	119	53	116	-	-	27	65	40	310	104	113	45	7	183	235	6	1,423
250-299	28	6	10	-	-	2	7	4	140	40	77	2	-	16	64	2	398
200-249	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	7	5	13	-	-	3	-	-	34
Not Available	-	2	-	7	-	1	-	32	4	2	-	76	-	-	-	17	141
Total Students	327	387	1,352	1,451	2,392	634	429	2,263	816	244	322	2,716	195	1,745	760	94	16,127
Mean*	363	431	441	521	552	469	412	504	351	342	338	471	480	435	376	488	467
Median**	357	421	434	516	547	470	413	503	342	337	331	465	472	429	367	484	462
Mathematical																	
750-800	-	-	-	1	63	-	-	44	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	112
700-749	-	-	3	13	151	2	-	105	1	-	-	5	2	6	-	-	288
650-699	-	6	14	56	335	17	3	305	2	-	-	53	7	20	2	-	820
600-649	1	12	46	178	548	46	5	444	-	1	-	182	16	74	5	6	1,564
550-599	2	29	129	288	549	116	19	603	5	1	-	398	31	140	18	6	2,334
500-549	8	56	251	392	436	145	54	385	24	5	3	658	35	285	43	13	2,793
450-499	17	102	396	328	223	141	132	244	65	8	28	744	46	512	79	20	3,085
400-449	59	99	303	151	73	108	134	81	150	31	59	428	40	430	207	10	2,363
350-399	147	60	161	37	14	45	72	18	267	96	104	166	14	241	237	10	1,689
300-349	85	19	42	-	-	11	10	2	244	78	95	5	4	31	148	5	779
250-299	7	2	6	-	-	2	-	-	52	21	31	-	-	2	21	5	149
200-249	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	10
Not Available	-	2	-	7	-	1	-	32	4	2	-	76	-	-	-	17	141
Total Students	327	387	1,352	1,451	2,392	634	429	2,263	816	244	322	2,716	195	1,745	760	94	16,127
Mean*	380	462	474	529	590	497	447	578	377	366	369	503	501	471	402	463	503
Median**	374	456	471	526	591	503	449	582	370	361	366	498	493	466	395	472	499

* Computed by institutions from individual data.
** Computed by BHE from grouped data.

TABLE LX. HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1969

Rank In Quintile	Institution (Coded)										
	B	C	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Percent Distribution											
Top Fifth	33%	37%	34%	21%	60%	43%	49%	49%	38%	43%	48%
Second Fifth	30	29	30	35	25	30	25	29	32	31	38
Third Fifth	22	23	16	20	8	14	15	14	21	21	13
Fourth Fifth	6	7	3	18	1	-	6	5	8	4	1
Bottom Fifth	2	3	(Z)	6	(Z)	7	2	3	1	1	-
Not Available	7	1	17	-	6	6	3	-	(Z)	-	(Z)
Cumulative Percent Distribution											
Top 20 Percent	33	37	34	21	60	43	49	49	38	43	48
Top 40 Percent	63	66	64	56	85	73	74	78	70	74	86
Top 60 Percent	85	89	80	76	93	87	89	92	91	95	99
Top 80 Percent	91	96	83	94	94	87	95	97	99	99	100

Rank In Quartile	Institution (Coded)			
	A	D	E	O
Percent Distribution				
Top Fourth	47%	82%	77%	51%
Second Fourth	29	17	19	24
Third Fourth	12	1	3	14
Bottom Fourth	8	-	1	6
Not Available	4	(Z)	-	5
Cumulative Percent Distribution				
Top 25 Percent	47	82	77	51
Top 50 Percent	76	99	96	75
Top 75 Percent	88	100	99	89

(Z) Represents percentage less than 0.5 percent.

TABLE LXI.

NUMBER OF FRESHMEN APPLICANTS, ACCEPTEES, AND ENROLLEES
IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICANTS							NUMBER ACCEPTED							NUMBER ACTUALLY ENROLLED						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University	3,146	871	1,625	179	4,771	1,050	5,821	2,552	789	808	96	3,360	885	4,245	1,533	395	297	38	1,830	433	2,263
UNC-Asheville	185	152	54	49	239	201	440	112	119	13	26	125	145	270	86	93	5	11	91	104	195
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,442	1,347	2,810	1,523	6,252	2,870	9,122	2,697	633	534	114	3,231	747	3,978	1,537	430	356	69	1,893	499	2,392
UNC-Charlotte	565	472	106	69	671	541	1,212	349	339	53	35	402	374	776	311	270	32	21	343	291	634
UNC-Greensboro	212	1,897	106	672	318	2,569	2,887	159	1,685	60	497	219	2,182	2,401	112	1,076	25	238	137	1,314	1,451
UNC-Wilmington	349	231	59	33	408	264	672	251	195	29	22	280	217	497	213	147	19	8	232	155	387
Consolidated University Total	7,899	4,970	4,760	2,525	12,659	7,495	20,154	6,120	3,760	1,497	790	7,617	4,550	12,167	3,792	2,411	734	385	4,526	2,796	7,322
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																					
Appalachian	1,317	1,680	450	321	1,767	2,001	3,768	973	1,305	281	221	1,254	1,526	2,780	638	860	148	99	786	959	1,745
East Carolina	2,103	2,156	1,000	939	3,103	3,095	6,198	1,723	1,879	558	697	2,281	2,576	4,857	882	1,102	280	382	1,162	1,484	2,646
Elizabeth City	220	246	128	93	348	339	687	140	172	67	53	207	225	432	114	129	42	37	156	166	322
Fayetteville	289	383	69	97	358	480	838	133	229	34	30	167	259	426	79	135	19	11	98	146	244
N.C. A and T	831	620	543	396	1,374	1,016	2,390	550	404	230	166	780	570	1,350	352	296	106	100	458	396	854
N.C. Central	460	701	299	284	759	985	1,744	392	571	104	164	496	735	1,231	304	394	51	67	355	461	816
Pembroke	389	154	153	67	542	221	763	293	112	68	54	361	166	527	289	75	47	18	336	93	429
Western Carolina	1,400	1,001	395	178	1,795	1,179	2,974	923	696	143	114	1,066	810	1,876	695	486	101	70	796	556	1,352
Winston-Salem	249	441	131	77	380	518	898	137	221	57	27	194	248	442	103	172	33	19	136	191	327
Regional Universities Total	7,258	7,382	3,168	2,452	10,426	9,834	20,260	5,264	5,589	1,542	1,526	6,806	7,115	13,921	3,456	3,649	827	803	4,283	4,452	8,735
N.C. School of Arts	35	32	46	62	81	94	175	21	22	37	37	58	59	117	17	19	28	30	45	49	94
GRAND TOTAL	15,192	12,384	7,974	5,039	23,166	17,423	40,589	11,405	9,371	3,076	2,353	14,481	11,724	26,205	7,265	6,079	1,589	1,218	8,854	7,297	16,151

TABLE LXII.

NUMBER OF TRANSFER APPLICANTS, ACCEPTEES, AND ENROLLEES
IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICANTS							NUMBER ACCEPTED							NUMBER ACTUALLY ENROLLED						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University	557	212	449	68	1,006	280	1,286	391	152	176	35	567	187	754	353	115	123	19	476	134	610
UNC-Asheville	55	58	18	14	73	72	145	32	43	6	9	38	52	90	28	37	5	7	33	44	77
UNC-Chapel Hill	619	927	179	497	798	1,424	2,222	404	693	63	120	467	813	1,280	314	558	41	84	355	642	997
UNC-Charlotte	368	281	44	39	412	320	732	285	225	19	21	304	246	550	285	214	19	16	304	230	534
UNC-Greensboro	100	305	29	113	129	418	547	75	273	14	90	89	363	452	58	200	9	44	67	244	311
UNC-Wilmington	128	94	38	16	166	110	276	85	78	30	11	115	89	204	69	59	21	9	90	68	158
Consolidated University Total	1,827	1,877	757	747	2,584	2,624	5,208	1,272	1,464	308	286	1,580	1,750	3,330	1,107	1,183	218	179	1,325	1,362	2,687
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																					
Appalachian	402	260	149	75	551	335	886	301	188	84	59	385	247	632	284	157	44	40	328	197	525
East Carolina	344	463	223	265	567	728	1,295	209	330	106	165	315	495	810	151	214	63	110	214	324	538
Elizabeth City	20	35	4	15	24	50	74	8	19	1	6	9	25	34	4	13	1	3	5	16	21
Fayetteville	18	23	4	13	22	36	58	15	19	3	9	18	28	46	13	13	1	8	14	21	35
N.C. A and T	25	16	39	29	64	45	109	19	11	18	16	37	27	64	6	6	9	8	15	14	29
N.C. Central	63	50	41	28	104	78	182	16	21	14	14	30	35	65	9	13	7	14	16	27	43
Pembroke	159	91	52	37	211	128	339	122	72	21	9	143	81	224	110	58	18	3	128	61	189
Western Carolina	184	153	80	62	264	215	479	137	140	54	49	191	189	380	112	99	45	34	157	133	290
Winston-Salem	18	21	8	7	26	28	54	7	9	2	2	9	11	20	6	5	2	2	8	7	15
Regional Universities Total	1,233	1,112	600	531	1,833	1,643	3,476	834	809	303	329	1,137	1,138	2,275	695	578	190	222	885	800	1,685
N.C. School of Arts	12	5	18	28	30	33	63	8	2	10	16	18	18	36	6	2	9	13	15	15	30
GRAND TOTAL	3,072	2,994	1,375	1,306	4,447	4,300	8,747	2,114	2,275	621	631	2,735	2,906	5,641	1,808	1,763	417	414	2,225	2,177	4,402

TABLE LXIII. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS FOR THE TWELVE-MONTH PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1969

Institution	SCHOLARSHIPS (Grants and Awards)						TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS		CAMPUS PAYROLL (On-Camp. Stud. Jobs)		STUDENT LOAN FUNDS			
	Non-Athletic		Athletic		Total						Loans Granted		Outstanding Loans*	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
N. C. State University	1,588	$ 815,777	190	$271,436	1,778	$1,087,213	713	$2,261,949	4,350	$ 591,009	1,505	$ 843,838	3,222	$ 2,316,296
UNC-Asheville	122	50,614	19	10,975	141	61,589	-	-	196	50,818	88	27,296	112	74,928
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,718	3,301,263**	181	300,000	2,899	3,601,263	1,488	2,873,049	1,316	631,680	1,863	977,178	7,241	5,013,662
UNC-Charlotte	344	98,560	-	-	344	98,560	-	-	244	109,069	270	46,445	299	119,515
UNC-Greensboro	780	333,084	-	-	780	333,084	181	275,145	1,050	315,240	498	184,215	1,508	688,286
UNC-Wilmington	79	13,050	27	6,000	106	19,050	29	6,600	91	20,926	27	9,200	154	77,300
Appalachian	887	245,281	145	75,930	1,032	321,211	151	195,076	1,075	326,496	855	343,389	2,187	1,111,811
East Carolina	1,305	284,266	198	126,144	1,503	410,410	136	272,123	2,037	572,320	1,054	383,445	2,596	1,388,157
Elizabeth City	547	135,215	47	5,376	594	140,591	-	-	493	165,926	490	106,246	1,375	501,656
Fayetteville	339	75,745	37	15,133	376	90,878	-	-	574	101,354	319	80,530	1,499	536,029
N. C. A and T	561	294,200	86	72,518	647	366,718	119	66,640	1,015	412,356	994	383,257	3,215	2,012,722
N. C. Central	816	201,585	79	32,743	895	234,328	29	15,500	1,488	368,962	1,473	319,745	3,797	2,264,425
Pembroke	227	43,115	33	8,770	260	51,885	-	-	250	80,721	178	51,321	548	150,854
Western Carolina	1,016	322,429	81	43,236	1,097	365,665	18	32,000	738	214,941	595	216,875	1,641	841,857
Winston-Salem	301	100,009	41	14,618	342	114,627	-	-	511	164,205	535	164,647	904	541,080
N. C. School of Arts	71	56,315	-	-	71	56,315	1	1,600	63	34,465	69	29,895	12	2,734
TOTAL	11,701	$6,370,508	1,164	$982,879	12,865	$7,353,387	2,865	$5,999,682	15,491	$4,160,488	10,813	$4,167,522	30,310	$17,641,312

* Does not include loans granted during the year.
** Includes $693,540 for undergraduate scholarships and $2,607,723 for graduate scholarships.

SECTION X

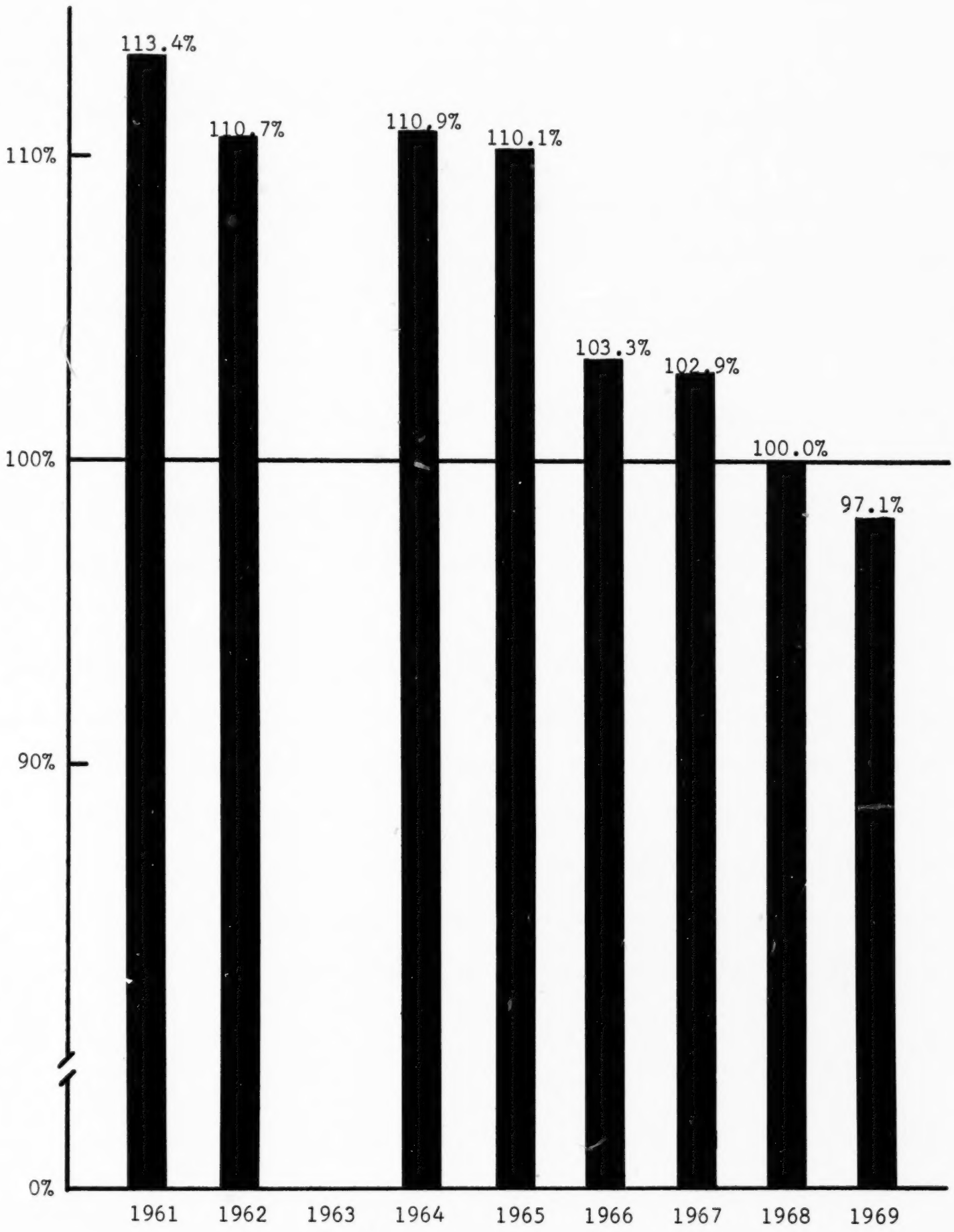
STUDENT HOUSING

This section presents pertinent information on the student housing situation in public senior institutions in North Carolina.

General trends in dormitory facilities and their utilization are shown in Figure 16 and Table LXIV. In fall 1961 occupancy of dormitories in the public senior institutions was 13 percent above normal capacity. Severe overcrowding continued until 1966 when occupancy in dormitories dropped to 3 percent above capacity. In fall 1969 the overcrowding completely disappeared, and the occupancy dropped to 3 percent below capacity. Enrollment housed in dormitories decreased from 69.4 percent in 1960 to 49.5 percent in 1965. Since then the proportion of enrollment housed in dormitories has been stable.

Latest information on student housing is shown in Table LXV. Although the public senior institutions as a whole show under-utilization of dormitories, some institutions still have overcrowded dormitories. Forty-nine percent of the students enrolled in public senior institutions live in dormitories, 25 percent in privately-owned housing, 22 percent in their own homes, 3 percent in fraternity or sorority houses, and the remainder in married student housing or other college-owned housing.

Figure 16. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions,* 1961-1969



* Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.

TABLE LXIV. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS,* 1960 TO 1969

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Housed	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1960	35,664	20,477	18,822	108.8%	69.4%
Fall 1961	39,717	21,989	19,394	113.4	55.4
Fall 1962	42,979	24,107	21,776	110.7	56.1
Fall 1963	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E				
Fall 1964	50,884	26,529	23,911	110.9	52.1
Fall 1965	56,818	28,114	25,525	110.1	49.5
Fall 1966	61,322	31,138	30,141	103.3	50.8
Fall 1967	65,952	32,604	31,694	102.9	49.4
Fall 1968	69,576	34,155	34,149	100.0	49.1
Fall 1969	73,855	36,461	37,542	97.1	49.4

* Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.

TABLE LXV. ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1969

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING							NON-COLLEGE HOUSING	
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Houses	Other College Owned Housing	Privately Housed in Community	Commuters from Home
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Housed					
N. C. State University	12,691	5,505	43.4%	5,643	97.6%	338	507	14	5,327	1,000
UNC-Asheville	869	162	18.6	332	48.8	-	-	-	-	707*
UNC-Chapel Hill	16,430	6,532	39.8	6,965	93.8	513	947	5	7,513	920
UNC-Charlotte	3,085	657	21.3	1,000	65.7	-	-	-	-	2,428*
UNC-Greensboro	6,423	3,808	59.3	3,987	95.5	-	-	14	263	2,338
UNC-Wilmington	1,425	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	384	1,026
Appalachian	6,252	3,776	60.4	3,669	102.9	-	-	-	1,241	1,235
East Carolina	9,788	5,631	57.5	5,766	97.6	2	388	-	1,626	2,141
Elizabeth City	1,039	742	71.4	493	150.5	-	-	-	-	297*
Fayetteville	1,137	746	65.6	834	89.4	-	-	-	122	269
N.C. A and T	3,714	2,313	62.3	2,622	88.2	-	-	-	-	1,401*
N.C. Central	3,290	2,069	62.9	2,024	102.2	-	-	-	646	575
Pembroke	1,696	518	30.5	433	119.6	-	-	-	281	897
Western Carolina	4,670	3,195	68.4	2,962	107.9	-	85	5	603	782
Winston-Salem	1,346	807	60.0	812	99.4	-	-	-	123	416
Total	73,855	36,461	49.4	37,542	97.1	853	1,942	38	18,129	16,432
Percent of Total Enrollment		(49.4%)				(1.2%)	(2.6%)	(0.1%)	(24.5%)	(22.2%)
N. C. School of the Arts**	360	289	80.3	362	79.8	-	-	-	-	71

* Includes students in private housing in community.
** Includes high school students.

SECTION XI

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

This section provides financial data on public and private colleges and universities in North Carolina. Data are for fiscal year 1968-69, which ends on June 30 for public institutions. The ending date of the fiscal year varies among private institutions.

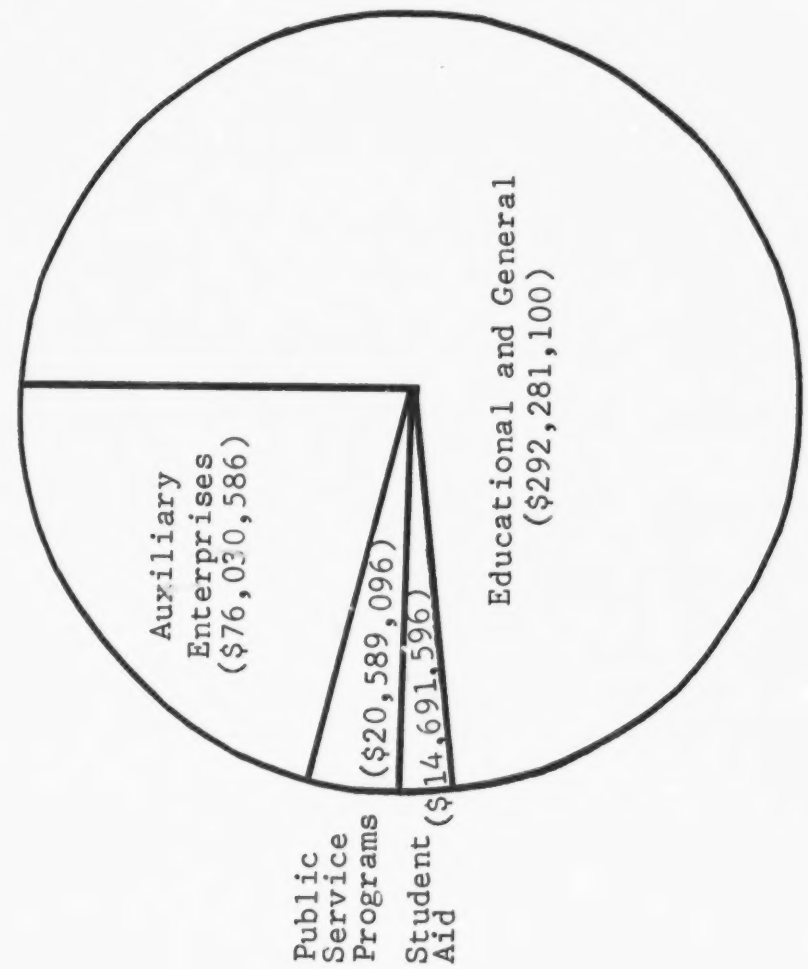
Table LXVI presents current funds revenue by source for each institution. The total revenue from all sources in public senior institutions amounted to $226 million in fiscal year 1968-69. This represents a 7 percent increase over the total revenue of $212 million in fiscal year 1967-68.

While 26 percent of the total funds revenue in private senior institutions was from student tuition and fees, only 10 percent of the total revenue in public senior institutions came from tuition and fees.

Table LXVII shows current funds expenditures by function for each institution. The total expenditures for all functions in public senior institutions amounted to $219 million in fiscal year 1968-69.

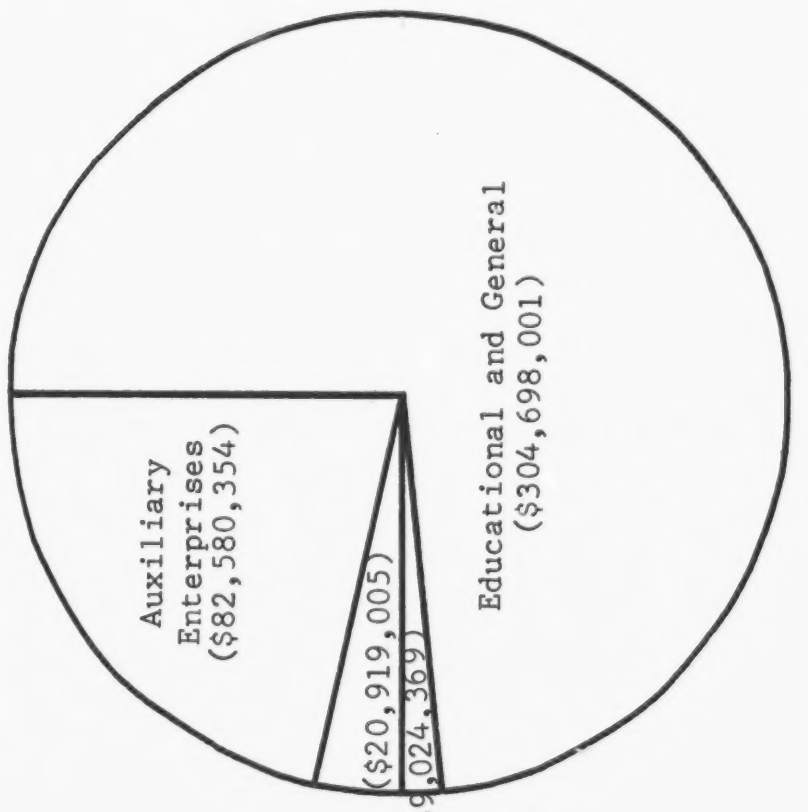
Figure 17 shows the total revenue and expenditures in North Carolina colleges and universities for the fiscal year 1968-69.

Figure 17. Current Funds Revenue and Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69



Current Funds Expenditures

Total - $403,592,378



Current Funds Revenue

Total - $417,221,729

TABLE LXVI. CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Institution	Educational and General						Student Aid	Major Public Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises***	Total Current Funds Revenue
	Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Approp.*	Endowment Income & Priv. Gifts	Sponsored Research	Other Educational & General**	Total				
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
N.C. State University	$ 4,592,747	$12,891,035	$ 2,178,608	$17,876,103	$ 3,322,469	$40,860,962	$ 1,750,000	$ 8,029,822	$ 8,576,635	$59,217,419
UNC-Asheville	235,192	963,425	-	4,876	13,561	1,217,054	36,817	-	224,419	1,478,290
UNC-Chapel Hill	7,537,177	23,378,165	1,756,040	15,262,103	18,805,057	66,738,542	769,840	12,572,766	21,726,988	101,808,136
UNC-Charlotte	698,149	2,266,743	174,355	77,589	165,725	3,382,561	78,473	-	380,280	3,841,314
UNC-Greensboro	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
UNC-Wilmington	331,009	1,021,138	15,991	6,515	30,971	1,405,624	21,880	-	120,159	1,547,663
Consolidated University Total	13,394,274	40,520,506	4,124,994	33,227,186	22,337,783	113,604,743	2,657,010	20,602,588	31,028,481	167,892,822
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES										
Appalachian	1,718,273	3,940,121	111,367	-	376,691	6,146,452	450,879	-	4,917,698	11,515,029
East Carolina	3,024,721	7,397,527	23,421	967,537	890,771	12,303,977	59,331	-	4,048,266	16,411,574
Elizabeth City	294,361	1,132,533	9,725	-	9,248	1,445,867	391,328	168,817	581,265	2,587,277
Fayetteville	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
N.C. A and T	1,337,742	3,380,680	-	18,169	1,099,464	5,836,055	-	-	2,165,369	8,001,424
N.C. Central	918,184	3,462,606	-	-	327,040	4,707,830	40,696	-	1,643,115	6,391,641
Pembroke	383,429	1,383,131	-	-	-	1,766,560	42,115	-	493,722	2,302,397
Western Carolina	1,310,701	3,126,501	13,543	-	327,219	4,777,964	175,935	147,600	2,419,164	7,520,663
Winston-Salem	330,202	1,307,298	60,137	-	237,892	1,935,529	446,945	-	583,979	2,966,453
Regional Universities Total	9,317,613	25,130,397	218,193	985,706	3,268,325	38,920,234	1,607,229	316,417	16,852,578	57,696,458
N.C. School of Arts	121,221	379,631	102,536	-	19,613	623,001	106,493	-	156,833	886,327
Public Senior Total	22,833,108	66,030,534	4,445,723	34,212,892	25,625,721	153,147,978	4,370,732	20,919,005	48,037,892	226,475,607
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Central Piedmont	391,103	2,240,419	-	66,811	321,034	3,019,367	60,768	-	262,241	3,342,376
Col. of the Albemarle	107,118	625,073	-	-	26,293	758,484	25,868	-	45,980	830,332
Davidson County	87,579	720,021	65,000	-	-	872,600	15,500	-	65,600	953,700
Gaston	156,764	1,232,164	-	-	56,257	1,445,185	14,711	-	95,048	1,554,944
Isothermal	55,052	483,599	-	-	-	538,651	48,579	-	38,006	625,236
Lenoir	116,179	847,112	-	-	12,128	975,419	4,998	-	138,105	1,118,522
Rockingham	115,926	958,365	8,574	-	122,133	1,204,998	25,575	-	72,298	1,302,871
Sandhills	117,787	777,267	115,000	-	115,262	1,125,316	6,200	-	174,287	1,305,803
Southeastern	82,012	784,517	-	-	5,953	872,482	10,591	-	43,480	926,553

TABLE LXVI. (Cont.) CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Institution	Educational and General: Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Approp.*	Endowment Income & Priv. Gifts	Sponsored Research	Other Educational & General**	Total	Student Aid	Major Public Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises***	Total Current Funds Revenue
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Surry	$ 63,038	$ 433,355	$ -	$ -	$ 39,659	$ 536,052	$ 8,262	$ -	$ 65,871	$ 610,185
Wayne	91,275	1,024,625	-	-	17,429	1,133,329	8,440	-	-	1,141,769
Western Piedmont	83,869	1,608,413	12,200	-	-	1,704,482	3,655	-	48,750	1,756,887
Wilkes	66,480	621,481	-	-	22,144	710,105	10,443	-	-	720,548
Community Colleges Total	1,534,182	12,356,411	200,774	66,811	738,292	14,896,470	243,590	-	1,049,666	16,189,726
PUBLIC TOTAL	24,367,290	78,386,945	4,646,497	34,279,703	26,364,013	168,044,448	4,614,322	20,919,005	49,087,558	242,665,333
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	1,363,686	8,754	168,489	-	37,190	1,578,119	42,774	-	702,127	2,323,020
Barber-Scotia	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Belmont Abbey	735,456	7,064	224,647	-	86,643	1,053,810	-	-	574,906	1,628,716
Bennett	595,731	-	583,391	-	367,377	1,546,499	197,815	-	570,614	2,314,928
Campbell	2,440,681	-	397,359	-	114,895	2,952,935	66,125	-	1,783,969	4,803,029
Catawba	1,017,438	-	307,486	485	126,657	1,452,066	57,621	-	735,705	2,245,392
Davidson	1,569,427	5,000	1,622,403	-	80,620	3,277,450	238,190	-	765,725	4,281,365
Duke	11,306,189	-	11,623,366	16,289,915	42,297,485	81,516,955	1,911,938	-	7,703,345	91,132,238
Elon	1,582,152	-	184,373	4,335	114,384	1,885,244	45,450	-	913,240	2,843,934
Gardner-Webb	1,224,957	-	129,404	-	99,795	1,454,156	-	-	649,041	2,103,197
Greensboro	772,434	-	333,660	-	32,716	1,138,810	24,845	-	460,484	1,624,139
Guilford	1,624,640	52,761	267,868	-	81,406	2,026,675	38,506	-	695,693	2,760,874
High Point	1,234,874	-	325,539	-	73,735	1,634,148	25,320	-	699,407	2,358,875
J.C. Smith	1,143,041	270,632	1,562,039	-	38,055	3,013,767	205,829	-	774,745	3,994,341
Lenoir Rhyne	1,399,782	-	399,568	-	150,494	1,949,844	67,234	-	835,903	2,852,981
Livingstone	607,724	163,908	26,947	-	23,973	822,552	198,722	-	440,933	1,462,207
Mars Hill	1,393,618	-	174,756	32,239	276,860	1,877,473	60,878	-	858,790	2,797,141
Meredith	1,068,765	-	366,891	-	36,664	1,472,320	19,371	-	838,211	2,329,902
Methodist	899,601	8,694	197,149	-	25,925	1,131,369	20,617	-	673,676	1,825,662
N.C. Wesleyan	606,826	-	273,238	-	17,902	897,966	-	-	560,799	1,458,765
Pfeiffer	1,001,161	-	700,317	-	21,526	1,723,004	7,200	-	815,853	2,546,057
Queens	1,346,067	-	271,318	11,368	57,186	1,685,939	66,359	-	593,389	2,345,687
Sacred Heart	348,331	26,280	175,055	-	-	549,666	15,116	-	365,244	930,026
St. Andrews	1,367,686	-	442,531	-	282,658	2,092,875	98,140	-	988,762	3,179,777
St. Augustine's	1,049,026	-	456,821	-	43,736	1,549,583	262,714	-	747,095	2,559,392

TABLE LXVI. (Cont.) CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Institution	Educational and General						Student Aid	Major Public Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises***	Total Current Funds Revenue
	Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Approp.*	Endowment Income & Priv. Gifts	Sponsored Research	Other Educational & General**	Total				
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)										
Salem	$ 893,748	$ 6,255	$ 200,974	$ -	$ 155,259	$ 1,256,236	$ 31,449	$ -	$ 669,551	$ 1,957,236
Shaw	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Wake Forest	3,388,310	-	2,040,417	162,152	873,711	6,464,590	321,967	-	2,601,504	9,388,061
Warren Wilson	383,301	-	286,631	-	119,943	789,875	146,745	-	344,171	1,280,791
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	42,364,652	549,348	23,742,637	16,500,494	45,636,795	128,793,926	4,170,925	-	28,362,882	161,327,733
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
John Wesley	16,800	-	18,000	-	-	34,800	1,000	-	39,500	75,300
Piedmont	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Southern Pilgrim	44,985	-	38,358	-	-	83,343	-	-	37,980	121,323
Theological Seminary & Bible Colleges Total	61,785	-	56,358	-	-	118,143	1,000	-	77,480	196,623
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	518,379	19,009	293,744	-	15,206	846,338	48,398	-	485,161	1,379,897
Chowan	1,133,475	-	132,652	-	22,730	1,288,857	-	-	806,600	2,095,457
Kittrell	63,571	-	91,089	-	90,377	245,037	21,097	-	153,956	420,090
Lees-McRae	559,947	6,358	205,518	-	59,035	830,858	50,100	-	513,658	1,394,616
Louisburg	651,917	7,901	239,992	-	16,552	916,362	23,901	-	566,085	1,506,348
Mitchell	321,419	13,146	49,342	-	6,409	390,316	4,715	-	261,889	656,920
Montreat-Anderson	410,747	132,070	58,697	-	15,746	617,260	65,355	-	399,325	1,081,940
Mt. Olive	262,385	11,994	10,091	171,511	14,409	470,390	14,914	-	160,601	645,905
Peace	374,873	6,676	70,231	-	37,853	489,633	8,442	-	417,698	915,773
St. Mary's	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Southwood	251,300	-	41,500	-	-	292,800	-	-	153,000	445,800
Wingate	1,160,851	-	133,106	-	59,676	1,353,633	1,200	-	1,134,461	2,489,294
Junior Colleges Total	5,708,864	197,154	1,325,962	171,511	337,993	7,741,484	238,122	-	5,052,434	13,032,040
PRIVATE TOTAL	48,135,301	746,502	25,124,957	16,672,005	45,974,788	136,653,553	4,410,047	-	33,492,796	174,556,396
GRAND TOTAL	72,502,591	79,133,447	29,771,454	50,951,708	72,338,801	304,698,001	9,024,369	20,919,005	82,580,354	417,221,729

* Includes Federal, State, and Local Governments.

** Includes Other Separately Budgeted Research, Other Sponsored Programs, Recovery of Indirect Costs, Sales and Services of Educational Departments, Organized Activities Related to Educational Departments, and Other Revenue in Educational and General.

*** Includes Housing, Food Services, and Other Auxiliary Enterprises.

TABLE LXVII. CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Institution	Educational and General							Student Aid	Major Public Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises**	Total Current Funds Expenditures
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Gen'l Adm., Gen'l Insti. Expend. & Stud. Serv.	Other Educational & General*	Total				
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
N.C. State University	$11,878,842	$ 842,663	$ 752,522	$3,153,435	$2,528,997	$22,372,627	$41,529,086	$1,327,153	$ 7,748,055	$ 8,456,600	$59,060,894
UNC-Asheville	685,387	-	147,011	142,773	226,910	14,973	1,217,054	36,817	-	214,789	1,468,660
UNC-Chapel Hill	22,261,866	2,995,840	2,269,567	2,878,716	4,118,198	28,149,903	62,674,090	1,914,050	12,518,054	18,108,814	95,215,008
UNC-Charlotte	1,840,533	3,271	299,478	376,932	451,580	201,822	3,173,616	107,467	-	365,385	3,646,468
UNC-Greensboro	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
UNC-Wilmington	884,617	3,758	118,130	152,611	222,142	21,885	1,403,143	30,324	-	104,342	1,537,809
Consolidated University Total	37,551,245	3,845,532	3,586,708	6,704,467	7,547,827	50,761,210	109,996,989	3,415,811	20,266,109	27,249,930	160,928,839
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES											
Appalachian	3,666,060	-	371,134	827,927	582,439	432,970	5,880,530	404,020	-	5,078,052	11,362,602
East Carolina	6,791,818	-	638,319	1,253,147	1,741,646	1,742,770	12,167,700	214,355	-	4,261,363	16,643,418
Elizabeth City	795,852	-	70,284	236,671	286,759	-	1,389,566	389,623	153,156	485,184	2,417,529
Fayetteville	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
N.C. A and T	3,161,887	-	265,118	814,664	601,886	895,228	5,738,783	83,512	-	2,163,717	7,986,012
N.C. Central	2,574,453	-	268,692	707,038	626,243	496,720	4,673,146	75,380	-	1,692,246	6,440,772
Pembroke	1,111,033	-	112,421	188,519	208,101	-	1,620,074	31,231	-	478,369	2,129,674
Western Carolina	3,139,099	-	265,645	598,648	484,842	221,955	4,710,189	175,935	129,141	2,319,736	7,335,001
Winston-Salem	1,039,528	116,977	97,285	297,712	284,781	99,246	1,935,529	446,945	-	583,979	2,966,453
Regional Universities Total	22,279,730	116,977	2,088,898	4,924,326	4,816,697	3,888,889	38,115,517	1,821,001	282,297	17,062,646	57,281,461
N.C. School of Arts	441,776	-	40,332	50,138	119,196	-	651,442	106,493	-	134,343	892,278
Public Senior Total	60,272,751	3,962,509	5,715,938	11,678,931	12,483,720	54,650,099	148,763,948	5,343,305	20,548,406	44,446,919	219,102,578
COMMUNITY COLLEGES											
Central Piedmont	-	1,912,911	54,553	273,613	199,089	577,513	3,017,679	67,768	-	246,524	3,331,971
Col. of the Albemarle	428,186	-	37,364	52,143	75,091	92,670	685,454	21,773	-	43,731	750,958
Davidson County	473,000	-	21,000	125,000	60,000	121,400	800,400	15,500	-	54,000	869,900
Gaston	958,946	-	34,437	139,881	250,238	56,257	1,439,759	17,220	-	88,944	1,545,923
Isothermal	-	-	21,674	79,967	418,606	40,078	560,325	48,579	-	32,983	641,887

TABLE LXVII. (Cont.) CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Institution	Educational and General							Student Aid	Major Public Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises**	Total Current Funds Expenditures
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Gen'l Adm., Gen'l Insti. Expend. & Stud. Serv.	Other Educational & General*	Total				
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Lenoir	$ 704,917	$ -	$ 36,490	$ 79,428	$ 93,513	$ 61,068	$ 975,416	$ 4,998	$ -	$ 138,108	$1,118,522
Rockingham	523,923	-	39,673	110,043	252,814	190,951	1,117,404	25,575	-	61,694	1,204,673
Sandhills	608,760	-	31,967	97,600	158,698	180,482	1,077,507	20,260	-	149,629	1,247,396
Southeastern	554,046	-	40,789	66,104	101,026	79,281	841,246	7,973	-	42,279	891,498
Surry	-	282,014	46,137	46,350	68,508	70,392	513,401	5,162	-	59,677	578,240
Wayne	876,488	-	43,941	90,905	104,566	17,429	1,133,329	8,440	-	-	1,141,769
Western Piedmont	656,659	-	34,274	86,424	105,060	71,402	953,819	3,655	-	250,120	1,207,594
Wilkes	454,397	-	21,078	49,151	54,471	37,900	616,997	4,044	-	-	621,041
Community Colleges Total	6,239,322	2,194,925	463,377	1,296,609	1,941,680	1,596,823	13,732,736	250,947	-	1,167,689	15,151,372
PUBLIC TOTAL	66,512,073	6,157,434	6,179,315	12,975,540	14,425,400	56,246,922	162,496,684	5,594,252	20,548,406	45,614,608	234,253,950
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	803,017	-	77,300	199,404	419,237	-	1,498,958	92,433	-	683,628	2,275,019
Barber-Scotia	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Belmont Abbey	418,282	-	84,423	122,255	402,832	-	1,027,792	39,885	-	522,666	1,590,343
Bennett	610,280	18,344	63,554	183,900	354,142	239,390	1,469,610	355,425	-	410,179	2,235,214
Campbell	1,449,874	-	191,032	535,713	623,109	-	2,799,728	110,338	-	1,555,226	4,465,292
Catawba	592,940	-	69,467	208,945	641,685	75,981	1,589,018	58,465	-	604,671	2,252,154
Davidson	1,561,231	246,622	218,877	314,560	746,905	-	3,088,195	421,340	-	704,713	4,214,248
Duke	14,527,720	22,743,148	2,349,570	3,537,722	5,275,190	27,948,233	76,381,583	4,143,937	-	8,073,021	88,598,541
Elon	790,019	-	82,418	165,903	606,865	11,509	1,656,714	110,256	-	582,472	2,349,442
Gardner-Webb	665,891	36,429	118,406	220,984	500,977	-	1,542,687	67,206	-	379,276	1,989,169
Greensboro	620,959	-	65,358	273,371	272,448	-	1,232,136	26,423	-	365,580	1,624,139
Guilford	1,022,414	-	162,761	152,452	591,572	93,653	2,022,852	132,903	-	571,698	2,727,453
High Point	712,488	-	125,544	239,179	278,994	-	1,356,205	74,901	-	800,773	2,231,879
J.C. Smith	1,014,888	20,552	92,603	306,319	784,604	322,741	2,541,707	642,701	-	841,355	4,025,763
Lenoir Rhyne	1,204,512	-	86,479	185,194	352,350	39,738	1,868,273	136,882	-	849,174	2,854,329
Livingstone	584,346	3,806	51,048	159,008	233,264	3,989	1,035,461	147,908	-	328,280	1,511,649
Mars Hill	873,495	-	102,831	222,247	446,431	254,258	1,899,262	97,000	-	738,374	2,734,636
Meredith	589,888	43,659	62,767	76,785	513,008	-	1,286,107	61,651	-	696,202	2,043,960
Methodist	457,050	-	87,124	206,834	316,354	-	1,067,362	52,732	-	670,067	1,790,161
N.C. Wesleyan	519,069	-	63,532	124,680	529,639	-	1,236,920	24,851	-	362,163	1,623,934

TABLE LXVII. (Cont.) CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69

Institution	Educational and General							Student Aid	Major Public Service Programs	Auxiliary Enterprises**	Total Current Funds Expenditures
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Gen'l Adm., Gen'l Insti. Expend. & Stud. Serv.	Other Educational & General*	Total				
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)											
Pfeiffer	$ 739,642	$ -	$ 86,792	$ 126,642	$ 561,284	$ -	$ 1,514,360	$ 151,157	$ -	$ 560,638	$ 2,226,155
Queens	-	10,859	90,290	321,421	1,435,439	70,889	1,928,898	115,985	-	482,263	2,527,146
Sacred Heart	216,436	-	34,381	76,085	197,322	-	524,224	29,832	-	289,070	843,126
St. Andrews	1,168,068	-	263,472	109,530	448,419	56,946	2,046,435	188,128	-	1,015,021	3,249,584
St. Augustine's	605,896	-	92,342	260,801	569,774	44,630	1,573,443	311,035	-	575,046	2,459,524
Salem	643,130	90,741	67,569	98,001	278,836	-	1,178,277	75,675	-	636,800	1,890,752
Shaw	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Wake Forest	3,077,685	179,193	632,620	836,891	1,060,418	172,837	5,959,644	599,122	-	2,567,787	9,126,553
Warren Wilson	325,615	-	63,019	117,999	160,007	15,727	682,367	198,721	-	399,320	1,280,408
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	35,794,835	23,393,353	5,485,579	9,382,825	18,601,105	29,350,521	122,008,218	8,466,892	-	26,265,463	156,740,573
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY & BIBLE COLLEGES											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
John Wesley	-	-	3,815	1,800	15,040	-	20,655	2,520	-	39,500	62,675
Piedmont	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Southern Pilgrim	39,691	-	4,268	8,234	545	-	52,738	7,644	-	42,022	102,404
Theol. Sem. & Bible Colleges Total	39,691	-	8,083	10,034	15,585	-	73,393	10,164	-	81,522	165,079
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	394,363	-	44,987	120,035	310,150	-	869,535	54,558	-	431,650	1,355,743
Chowan	758,908	153,045	65,753	121,072	201,720	-	1,300,498	162,921	-	592,600	2,056,019
Kittrell	140,432	-	9,906	61,158	73,319	-	284,815	5,920	-	153,193	443,928
Lees-McRae	276,093	-	29,888	109,819	299,752	-	715,552	135,310	-	339,666	1,190,528
Louisburg	408,679	-	61,549	107,246	269,750	-	847,224	70,745	-	493,042	1,411,011
Mitchell	182,787	-	28,841	49,054	143,039	-	403,721	5,324	-	184,962	594,007
Montreat-Anderson	208,484	-	34,392	70,982	359,091	-	672,949	95,022	40,690	312,731	1,121,392
Mt. Olive	190,364	-	26,213	71,690	185,172	-	473,439	29,096	-	177,289	679,824
Peace	196,046	-	21,944	53,527	162,518	-	434,035	9,695	-	458,007	901,737
St. Mary's	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E										
Southwood	98,000	-	14,284	68,000	140,000	-	320,284	5,000	-	113,500	438,784
Wingate	713,129	-	78,624	160,419	428,581	-	1,380,753	46,697	-	812,353	2,239,803
Jr. Col. Total	3,567,285	153,045	416,381	993,002	2,573,092	-	7,702,805	620,288	40,690	4,068,993	12,432,776
PRIVATE TOTAL	39,401,811	23,546,398	5,910,043	10,385,861	21,189,782	29,350,521	129,784,416	9,097,344	40,690	30,415,978	169,338,428
GRAND TOTAL	105,913,884	29,703,832	12,089,358	23,361,401	35,615,182	85,597,443	292,281,100	14,691,596	20,589,096	76,030,586	403,592,378

* Includes Sponsored Research, Other Separately Budgeted Research, Other Sponsored Programs, and Extension and Public Service.
** Includes Housing, Food Services, and Other Auxiliary Enterprises.

(no p. 160)

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities in annual reporting forms of the Board of Higher Education (BHE) and Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Office of Education. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT

BHE A-1 Comprehensive Report on Fall Enrollment, 1969
Part I. Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1969
Part III. "Home Base" of Students, Fall 1969

BHE (Suppl. 2) Enrollment in Third Trimester, Fourth Quarter, or Summer Session(s): 1969

HEGIS OE 2300-2.5 Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1969

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated at Board of Higher Education.

SECTION III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

BHE A-1 Part II. New Transfer Students, Fall 1969

SECTION IV. DEGREES CONFERRED

HEGIS OE 2300-2.1 Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Between July 1, 1968 and June 30, 1969

SECTION V. FACULTY AND STAFF

BHE A-5 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1969

HEGIS OE 2300-3 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Salaries and Fringe Benefits, 1969-70

SECTION VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES

HEGIS OE 2300-5 Library Collection, Staff, Expenditures, and Salaries

SECTION VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

BHE A-8 Report on Extension Activities for Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1969 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION VIII. STUDENT COSTS

BHE A-3 Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1969-70

SECTION IX. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

BHE A-4 Admission Requirements and Practices, Fall 1969 (public senior institutions only)

BHE A-10 Student Financial Aid for Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1969 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION X. STUDENT HOUSING

BHE A-2 Student Housing Report as of October 1, 1969 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION XI. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

HEGIS OE 2300-4 Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education for Fiscal Year Ending 1969

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from the Board's reporting forms and the U. S. Office of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms. Some specific definitions appear as footnotes in appropriate tables.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the head-count resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

   Entering Freshmen include new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Full-Time Student includes students enrolled in credits equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time load. Normal full-time load is the number of credit hours required for graduation divided by the number of semesters or terms normally required for graduation.

   Part-Time Student includes students enrolled for less than 75 percent of the normal full-time load.

   FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time Students is the total number of credit hours of part-time students divided by the normal full-time load. Recognition is made of variations in full-time load for different program levels.

   In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY member refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

Credit Extension includes students in extension courses which are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, an associate degree, a certificate, a diploma, or other formal award.

Non-Credit Extension includes students in other than credit extension.

On-Campus Extension generally includes students enrolled in evening or weekend courses or special part-time students taking day classes offered by the extension division. When the extension division is not separated from the regular programs, this includes students who enrolled only in evening or weekend courses.

Off-Campus Extension includes students enrolled in off-campus extension courses, excluding military centers.

Military Centers: students enrolled in military centers.

Correspondence students are those taking one or more courses for credit toward a formal degree, by mail.

Television Courses: students taking television courses for credit.

Adult Education includes adults enrolled in non-degree credit courses of regular length (or slightly shorter) which are designed for, or attended principally by, persons who have terminated their formal education.

Short Course refers to face-to-face, organized instruction in a specially designed course which lasts considerably less than the regular sessions but at least four separate days.

Other Types of Non-Credit Extension activities, if any, including courses offered by telecommunication media, conferences, and correspondence not for credit.

The purpose of the North Carolina Board of Higher Education "shall be . . . to plan and promote the development of a sound, vigorous, progressive, and coordinated system of higher education in the State of North Carolina."